Koren Publishers Jerusalem is one of the world’s leading Jewish publishing houses, based in the heart of Jerusalem. What began in 1962 as a modest, family-owned company that published Hebrew Bibles has grown into a global leader with five prominent imprints that span the full world of Jewish ritual, learning, scholarship, and spirituality.

Today, Koren publishes and distributes all works from Koren Publishers, Maggid Books, Menorah Books, The Toby Press, the Ofeq Institute, and all publications by Rabbi Adin Even-Israel Steinsaltz.

With extensive distribution and marketing in the USA, Canada, the UK, Australia, South Africa, and Israel, Koren produces works that enrich the religious, intellectual, and spiritual lives of Jews of all ages and backgrounds.

OUR HISTORY

Koren Publishers began with the dream of master typographer Eliyahu Koren, a German Jew who fled Germany to Israel in 1934. He set out to publish the first Hebrew Bible to be entirely produced by Jews in nearly 500 years. Until this point, all printed editions of the Hebrew Bible after Daniel Bomberg’s 1517 Venice printing were based on manuscripts, so errors in the text and cantillation were common. Mr. Koren set out to change that by designing a modern Bible font to ensure maximum clarity, and to reflect the renewal of ancient Hebrew in modern times. He considered the precision of every letter, the placement of every word on every page. He based his work on medieval Hebrew manuscripts, and consulted with Bible scholars and expert opticians alike to create a precise, elegant new design for the Tanakh.

Upon its publication in 1962, the Koren Tanakh gained international acclaim due to its textual accuracy and pioneering design. It was quickly adopted by Israeli schools, municipalities, and the IDF, which awarded a copy to each soldier. For decades, it was the authoritative edition of Tanakh on which the President of Israel took his oath.

Since this time, Koren has expanded its collections to include the most essential books for every Jewish household including Mishna, Talmud, Rambam’s Mishneh Torah, Tehillim, Pirkei Avot, and more. It also now houses five imprints, publishing fascinating, quality Jewish books for everyone.

Using state-of-the-art technology and experts in a variety of fields, Koren Publishers and its imprints ensure the finest quality for its layout, design, translation, and textual clarity. We are proud to bring Mr. Koren’s vision to Jewish communities around the world.
NEW FROM KOREN!

THE HERTOG EDITION OF EXODUS
THE KOREN TANAKH
OF THE LAND OF ISRAEL

This innovative approach to the Hebrew Bible fuses extraordinary findings by modern scholars on the ancient Near East with the original Hebrew text and a brand new English translation by Rabbi Lord Jonathan Sacks.

THE ROHR FAMILY EDITION
MIKRAOT HADOROT

This new project brings together 2,000 years of selected commentary on the Torah, the new translation of Rabbi Jonathan Sacks and a fully translated Rashi to create one essential Humash study series.

THE STEINSALTZ TANAKH

Three elegant volumes of Rav Steinsaltz’s prolific wisdom on the Torah, with notes, discussion points, and color images, essential for every synagogue!

RCA
SIDDUR AVODAT HALEV

The RCA’s new siddur addresses the needs and realities of 21st century Orthodoxy. Includes a collection of essays on Jewish prayer from today’s leading scholars.

NEW FROM KOREN!

MEGILLAT ESTHER
MESORAT HARAV

Key disciples of “the Rav”, Rabbi Joseph B. Soloveitchik, now bring his insights into Megillat Esther to the public.

THE LOBEL EDITION
SHALEM SIDDUR

This enhanced edition of the beloved Sacks Siddur includes additional features, colorful covers and thumb tabs.

THE ZUCKERMAN EDITION
SIDDUR FOR THE HOUSE
OF MOURNING

Designed to accompany those attending a shiva house as a guide to the prayers, laws, and practices during the time of mourning.
KOREN

TANAKH - NEW RELEASES
The Koren Tanakh of the Land of Israel... 8
The Steinsaltz Tanakh........................ 11

TANAKH - CLASSIC EDITIONS
The Koren Tanakh Tzion..................... 16
Tanakh Ma’alot.................................. 17
HaTanakh HaMevoar........................... 18
Hebrew-English Editions................. 20

HUMASH
The Koren Mikraot HaDorot............... 22
The Koren Israel Humash.................. 24
The Koren Amharic Humash............... 29

MEGILLOT
Hebrew-English................................ 32
Hebrew............................................. 33

PIRKEI AVOT
Hebrew-English............................... 34

TEFILLA
Hebrew-English Siddurim
Shalem & Sacks Siddurim............... 36
RCA Siddur..................................... 40

Children & Youth ......................... 44
Teens........................................... 50
Shabbat Humash Editions............. 53
Mesorat HaRav Series.................. 54

Hebrew Siddurim
Classic Editions............................ 56
Hebrew-English Mahzorim............. 58
Hebrew Mahzorim......................... 64

TEHILLIM
Hebrew-English............................... 68
Hebrew........................................... 69

OTHER
Birkonim......................................... 71
Selihot & Tisha B’Av....................... 74
Shiva & Mourning............................ 76
Haggada Collection....................... 77

ORAL LAW
Mishna........................................... 87
Mishna Sdura.................................. 90
Talmud........................................... 94
Talmud Learning Aids................... 103
Rambam........................................ 104

MAGGID BOOKS.......................... 107
MAGGID HEBREW......................... 168
MENORAH BOOKS....................... 176

THE TOBY PRESS..................... 188
TOBY HEBREW.............................. 213
OFEQ INSTITUTE....................... 218
INTRODUCING
THE KOREN TANAKH OF THE LAND OF ISRAEL
THE SUSAN & ROGER HERTOG EDITION OF EXODUS

The Koren Tanakh of the Land of Israel offers an innovative and refreshing approach to the Hebrew Bible. By fusing extraordinary findings by modern scholars on the ancient Near East with the original Hebrew text and a brand new English translation by Rabbi Lord Jonathan Sacks, the Koren Tanakh of the Land of Israel clarifies and explains the Biblical narrative, laws, events and prophecies in context with the milieu in which they took place.

The inaugural volume in this 18 volume series is dedicated to the book of Shemot (Exodus). It features stunning visuals of ancient civilizations including artifacts, archeological excavations, inscriptions and maps, along with brief articles on Egyptology, geography, biblical botany, language, geography, and more. By showcasing material that was unknown to previous generations of Torah scholars, the Koren Tanakh of the Land of Israel opens a new view into the revolutionary impact of the Tanakh, published for the first time in English.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TITLE</th>
<th>LANGUAGE</th>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shemot</td>
<td>Hebrew/English</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 776 033 8</td>
<td>49.95</td>
<td>62.95</td>
<td>37.99</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel</td>
<td>Hebrew/English</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 776 623 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FORTHCOMING!
THE STEINSALTZ TANAKH

The long-awaited English edition of Rabbi Adin Even-Israel Steinsaltz’s pioneering translation and commentary on the Torah is now here. Like his monumental translation and commentary of the entire Talmud, the new Steinsaltz Tanakh includes a treasure trove of information to make the text clear, fascinating, and relevant to users of all backgrounds.

THESE BRAND-NEW VOLUMES FEATURE SEVERAL INNOVATIVE ELEMENTS INCLUDING:

- Hebrew verses in clear Koren font, with vowels and punctuation
- Accessible English translation that reflects Rabbi Steinsaltz’s understanding of the text
- Parshiyot divided thematically with introductory explanations
- Color photos that identify biblical objects and illustrate complicated concepts
- Notes and photos of modern archaeological and scientific findings
- Maps, illustrations, and charts to clarify locations and concepts
- Supplemental background materials, cross-references to the Torah
- Rashi commentary in newly digitalized Koren font for easy legibility*

*Featured in the Humash only.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TITLE</th>
<th>LANGUAGE</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>PAGE NUMBER</th>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Humash</td>
<td>English/Hebrew</td>
<td>Standard</td>
<td>1406</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 021 6</td>
<td>54.95</td>
<td>68.95</td>
<td>41.99</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nevi'im</td>
<td>English/Hebrew</td>
<td>Standard</td>
<td>1568</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 776 024 6</td>
<td>54.95</td>
<td>68.95</td>
<td>41.99</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ketuvim</td>
<td>English/Hebrew</td>
<td>Standard</td>
<td>1040</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 776 025 3</td>
<td>54.95</td>
<td>68.95</td>
<td>41.99</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five Megillot</td>
<td>English/Hebrew</td>
<td>Standard</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 776 049 3</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The first offering to be discussed in the book of Leviticus is the burnt offering. The burnt offering is a primarily voluntary offering that requires the owner's desire to present a gift to God. While other offerings are eaten by the priests or the owner, a portion of the offering burnt on the altar; the burnt offering is burnt on the altar in its entirety. In the references to offerings in the previous books of the Torah, generally in Genesis, indicate that in early generations the main type of offering presented in divine worship was the burnt offering. The concept of sacrificial offering is foreign to modern sensibilities, and the daughter of a mortal is never practiced in Judaism. It is a form of devotion practiced in ancient times, when man's love to God was expressed through the offering of an animal, as a gift to God. In the animal kingdom, the burnt offering is consumed entirely by fire, with only part of the offering kept for the owner. The offering is not only symbolic but also a true sacrifice, leaving nothing of the owner. The offering allows one to symbolically give everything, leaving nothing for himself. Therefore, in modern times, burnt offerings are not performed.

**Rashi commentary**

In this respect, the story of the burning of Isaac (Genesis, chap. 22), in which an animal is killed as an offering, is a symbol of burnt offerings. This can be seen in the seemingly cryptic statement in Genesis 22:2: "And he said, ‘My son, my son!’ And he said, ‘Here I am, my father.’ And he said, ‘Look, the firewood is here, but where is the lamb for the burnt offering?’. Isaac’s sacrifice is a burnt offering, and the statement "And he said, ‘My son, my son!’" indicates the owner's desire to present a gift to God, which is symbolized by the burning of the animal.

**DISCUSSION**

1. The statement "And he said, ‘My son, my son!’" indicates the owner's desire to present a gift to God, which is symbolized by the burning of the animal. Isaac's sacrifice is a burnt offering, and the statement "And he said, ‘My son, my son!’" indicates the owner's desire to present a gift to God, which is symbolized by the burning of the animal.

2. When any man bringeth an offering, he shall do it in the court of the Tabernacle. The offering is offered on the altar, and the priest anoints the animal with oil. Then the animal is slaughtered, and its blood is poured into a vessel, which is subsequently thrown into the fire. The remaining parts of the animal are burned on the altar, as a sacrifice to God. The burnt offering is one of the most important sacrifices in Judaism, and it is referred to in many passages in the Hebrew Bible. The burnt offering is a symbol of the owner's desire to present a gift to God, which is symbolized by the burning of the animal.

**Parshiyot are divided thematically with introductory explanations**

**Literal translations appear in bold, with explanations for easier comprehension**

**Modern English translation**

Clariﬁes the Hebrew text

**Full-size pictures and illustrations**

Bring the Biblical text to life

**Supplemental background materials, cross-references to the Torah**

*Featured in the Humash only.*
**THE KOREN READERS TANAKH**

**HEBREW**

**AUTHORITATIVE EDITION**

Perfect for synagogue Haftara reading, this edition features large, clear font for easy reading, and sturdy binding that withstands years of weekly use. The handcrafted leather edition, with beautifully decorated opening pages, includes a page for recording the dates of significant family events. Perfect as a family heirloom!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LANGUAGE</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Reader’s</td>
<td>Bonded Leather</td>
<td>978 965 301 075 8</td>
<td>149</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>114.99</td>
<td>495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Reader’s</td>
<td>Hardcover, Handcrafted Brown Leather, Slipcase</td>
<td>978 965 301 076 5</td>
<td>399</td>
<td>503</td>
<td>306.99</td>
<td>990</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**THE KOREN PRESENTATION TANAKH**

**HEBREW**

This edition of *The Koren Tanakh* is set in large type for especially comfortable reading. It includes Hebrew translations of the Aramaic sections of the books of Daniel and Ezra and more than 25 maps.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LANGUAGE</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Large</td>
<td>Hardcover with Dust Jacket</td>
<td>978 965 301 054 3</td>
<td>29.95</td>
<td>37.95</td>
<td>22.99</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Large</td>
<td>Burgundy Bonded Leather with Slipcase</td>
<td>978 965 301 056 5</td>
<td>49.95</td>
<td>62.95</td>
<td>37.99</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

The cover design of Koren Siddurim, Sifrei Tanakh and other books was adapted by Eliyahu Koren for the first edition of the Siddur in 1981. It was originally designed for the title page of the first “polyglot” edition of the Bible, published in Genoa, Italy in 1516, and was also used by a printer in Cologne, Germany in 1518. It was redrawn in 2008 by Leela Ganin for Koren’s use.

---

**BOOK SIZES**

Koren books are printed in the following sizes, except where noted.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>PAPER DIMENSIONS</th>
<th>PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pocket</td>
<td>3.5” × 5”</td>
<td>12 × 8 cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compact</td>
<td>4” × 6.5”</td>
<td>15 × 8.5 cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal</td>
<td>5.5” × 8.5”</td>
<td>19 × 13 cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard/Synagogue</td>
<td>6.7” × 9.5”</td>
<td>24 × 17 cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large</td>
<td>8.4” × 13.2”</td>
<td>42 × 22 cm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**FONTS**


The **Koren Tanakh Font**, created for The Koren Tanakh in 1962, is used for all biblical texts in Koren products. The **Koren Siddur Font**, originally created for The Koren Siddur in 1971, is used for other texts.

Mr. Koren’s goal was to create a visual distinction between the words of the sacred Bible and the words of Jewish liturgy. He consulted with academic experts of Hebrew manuscripts, researched early printing types, consulted with ophthalmologists, and took a sensitive approach to modernize the fonts for ultimate legibility and beauty. Both fonts are © Copyright Koren Publishers Jerusalem.
THE KOREN TANAKH TZION

HEBREW

This special edition was published for the 50th anniversary of Jerusalem’s reunification. It includes numerous visual aids to help the learner deepen his or her understanding of Tanakh. It features distinctions between sheva na and sheva nah, kamatz katan and kamatz gadol, notes in the margins for cross-references in the text, a variety of charts that clarify textual concepts in the verses, images of archaeological findings that illustrate places in Tanakh, and more!

LANGUAGE SIZE BINDING ISBN US $ CAN $ UK £ IL ₪
Hebrew Personal Hardcover 978 965 301 720 7 24.95 30.95 18.99 109

THE KOREN CLASSIC TANAKH

HEBREW

Our most popular edition, the Classic Edition is endorsed by the Israel Ministry of Education and is used widely by children throughout the country. Includes color maps and fits into your school bag!

LANGUAGE SIZE BINDING ISBN US $ CAN $ UK £ IL ₪
Hebrew Personal Hardcover 978 965 301 051 2 21.95 27.95 16.99 109
Hebrew Personal Hardcover 978 965 301 052 9 29.95 37.95 22.99 129
Hebrew Compact Leather 978 965 301 053 6 16.95 20.95 12.99 59

THE GITLER FAMILY MA’ALOT EDITION of the KOREN CLASSIC TANAKH

HEBREW

CHOOSE YOUR COLOR!

The new Ma’alot edition features newly digitized Koren Tanakh font with thumb index that distinguishes each book of Tanakh. Now with flexible bindings in color, making Tanakh modern and fun!

For English/Hebrew editions, see page 20

LANGUAGE SIZE BINDING ISBN US $ CAN $ UK £ IL ₪
Hebrew Personal HC, dust jacket 978 965 301 181 6 24.95 30.95 18.99 109
Hebrew Personal Flex Cover-Green 978 965 301 083 3 29.95 37.95 22.99 129
Hebrew Personal Flex Cover-Blue 978 965 301 084 0 29.95 37.95 22.99 129
Hebrew Personal Flex Cover-Pink 978 965 301 065 9 29.95 37.95 22.99 129
Hebrew Personal Flex Cover-Turquoise 978 965 301 827 3 29.95 37.95 22.99 129
Hebrew Personal Flex Cover-Denim 978 965 301 828 0 29.95 37.95 22.99 129
Hebrew Personal Flex Cover-Purple 978 965 301 894 5 29.95 37.95 22.99 129
Hebrew Personal Flex Cover-Orange 978 965 301 910 2 29.95 37.95 22.99 129

www.korenpub.com | Tanakh | KOREN
Like his edition of the Talmud, Rabbi Adin Even-Israel fueled this edition of Tanakh with a treasure trove of information in effort to make the Tanakh accessible to all.

THIS HEBREW EDITION INCLUDES:

- Verses with vowels and punctuation
- Rashi commentary in newly digitalized font, punctuated for easier comprehension
- Brief introductions to each section
- Real-life pictures illustrate complex concepts
- Notes about places, nationalities, flora and fauna that are mentioned in the biblical text
- Verse-by-verse elucidations written in clear, simple language
- Supplemental background materials, cross references found elsewhere in Tanakh
- Enriching ideas from Midrash and Jewish philosophers, linguistic notes, and more
- Explanations on the connection between the haftara and its relevant parasha
THE KOREN TANAKH
HEBREW/ENGLISH

In all of these editions of The Koren Tanakh, the Hebrew text is accompanied by a superb English translation by biblical and literary scholar Professor Harold Fisch. English text divisions parallel the Hebrew parshiyot, with chapter and verse numbers noted in the margins. Transliterated names replace the Hellenistic forms used in most other editions of Tanakh (Moshe instead of Moses). With over 30 color maps, genealogy charts, and more.

LA BIBLE
DE RAV ZADOC KAHN
HEBREW/FRENCH

The first modern, clear and precise translation of the Tanakh into French was first published under the direction of the Grand Rabbi of France, Zadoc Kahn (1839-1905).

In this forthcoming edition, the text has been completely reset and redesigned, incorporating all the color maps and clear typography.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LANGUAGE</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL NISHE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew/French</td>
<td>Compact</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 816 7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FORTHCOMING!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew/French</td>
<td>Standard</td>
<td>Hardcover, Dust Jacket, Thumb Index</td>
<td>978 965 301 139 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew/French</td>
<td>Standard</td>
<td>Brown Leather, Thumb Index</td>
<td>978 965 301 212 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

“MAALOT” EDITIONS WITH THUMB INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LANGUAGE</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL NISHE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew/English</td>
<td>Standard</td>
<td>Flex, Brown Leather</td>
<td>978 965 301 722 1</td>
<td>59.95</td>
<td>75.95</td>
<td>45.99</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew/English</td>
<td>Standard</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 721 8</td>
<td>49.95</td>
<td>62.95</td>
<td>37.99</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew/English</td>
<td>Personal</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 177 9</td>
<td>49.95</td>
<td>62.95</td>
<td>36.99</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew/English</td>
<td>Compact</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 723 8</td>
<td>39.95</td>
<td>49.95</td>
<td>30.99</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CLASSIC EDITIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LANGUAGE</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL NISHE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew/English</td>
<td>Compact</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 036 7</td>
<td>39.95</td>
<td>49.95</td>
<td>30.99</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TEXT SIZES OF KOREN TANAKH EDITIONS

- Actual Size: Large
- Actual Size: Readers
- Actual Size: Compact
- Actual Size: Personal
And these are the names of the sons of Israel who came to Egypt: Reuven, Shimon, Levi, Judah, Issachar, Zebulun, Joseph, and Benjamin. (Shemot 1:5)

Because of the pity he and the inhabitants of his household felt for them in their time of need. At first, the Egyptians refrained from impairing the health of their children by way of enslaving them, but as they multiplied and spread, they were oppressed and endangered by the power of the Egyptian king. (Shemot 1:22)

Now consider the following. Yaakov's family had just entered the land. When he died, however, they immediately did not return. They all pledged allegiance to the king because of a famine that affected all the lands of Egypt. Had they not been there for some time? Rather, we find: "They came with their father's values." With Yaakov, the burden of oppression was lightened. With his sons, Yaakov's children, the burden of oppression was imposed. (Shemot 1:20–21)

The names because of the pity he and the inhabitants of his household felt for them in their time of need. At first, the Egyptians refrained from impairing the health of their children by way of enslaving them, but as they multiplied and spread, they were oppressed and endangered by the power of the Egyptian king. (Shemot 1:22)
THE KOREN ISRAEL HUMASH WITH RASHI AND ONKELOS

HEBREW

An innovative addition to Koren’s Educational Resources, the Humash with Rashi and Onkelos is rich with valuable resources that makes Humash study clear and accessible to students of all ages. The carefully crafted layout honors the centrality of the Torah by placing the Biblical text on its own page, facing the commentaries. This layout allows students to focus on the text on its own terms before encountering the commentaries.

WITH A VARIETY OF VISUAL AIDS AND EDUCATIONAL TOOLS THAT HELP STUDENTS UNDERSTAND AND APPRECIATE THE HUMASH INCLUDING:

- Newly-digitalized Rashi font that is clear and legible for Hebrew readers of all backgrounds
- Timelines before every parasha
- Diagrams illustrating the central themes and geographic context of every parasha
- Summaries of every Haftarah
- Halakha guide
- Color photos, charts, maps, and more
- Appendix with explanations of Biblical botany found in the pasukim

**Color editions include these additional features:**

**Diagrams and Illustrations**

Graphic illustrations allow readers to appreciate the rich details of the narrative such as: the events of the mabul, the bigdei kehuna, and more.

**Maps**

Color 3D maps offer a new, modern look at the parshiyot. These maps were designed specifically to show details that are not clear from a cursory reading of the pasukim.

**Parsha Snapshots**

Every parasha has its own title page with a diagram illustrating the central themes of each parasha, geographic context, and the timeframe in which the narrative occurred.

**Haftarah Summaries**

Background information before each haftarah enriches one’s understanding of the words of the prophets and their connection to the parsha.

**Biblical Botany**

Explanations by Professor Zohar Amar, an expert biblical botanist, identify the flora and fauna of Eretz Yisrael, as described in the Torah. Includes color photographs and the accompanying pasuk.

**Halakha Guide**

Practical halakhot are explained along with their sources, including both Ashkenaz and Sephardic halakhic opinions.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>VOLUME</th>
<th>LANGUAGE</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL NIS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S Volume Set, Slipcase</td>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Large</td>
<td>Embossed Hard Cover</td>
<td>987 965 307 767 2</td>
<td>99.75</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>159.99</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bereishit</td>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Large</td>
<td>Embossed Hard Cover</td>
<td>987 965 307 675 0</td>
<td>19.95</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>14.99</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shemot</td>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Large</td>
<td>Embossed Hard Cover</td>
<td>987 965 307 676 7</td>
<td>19.95</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>14.99</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vayikra</td>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Large</td>
<td>Embossed Hard Cover</td>
<td>987 965 307 677 4</td>
<td>19.95</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>14.99</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bamidbar</td>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Large</td>
<td>Embossed Hard Cover</td>
<td>987 965 307 678 1</td>
<td>19.95</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>14.99</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devarim</td>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Large</td>
<td>Embossed Hard Cover</td>
<td>987 965 307 679 8</td>
<td>19.95</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>14.99</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLOR EDITION**

**ONE VOLUME EDITION, BIBLE PAPER, BLACK & WHITE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>VOLUME</th>
<th>LANGUAGE</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL NIS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S Volume Set, Slipcase</td>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Large</td>
<td>Embossed Hard Cover</td>
<td>978 965 307 722 6</td>
<td>39.95</td>
<td>49.95</td>
<td>30.99</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
הַפִּי שֶׁרָאוּ בְּאָבְדָן שֶׁל דּוֹר אֱנוֹשׁ, שֶׁעָלָה אוֹקְיָנוֹס אַף עַל מִדְרְשֵׁי אַגָּדָה רַבִּים בְּ"לֹא יָדוֹן", אֲבָל זֶה צִחְצוּח הָיְתָה הַגְּזֵרָה גְּזוּרָה עֶשְׂרִים שָׁנָה קֹדֶם שֶׁהוֹלִיד וְאִם תֹּאמַר, מִשֶּׁנּוֹלַד יֶפֶת עַד הַמַּבּוּל אֵינוֹ אֶלָּא עַד מֵאָה וְעֶשְׂרִים שָׁנָה אַאֲרִיךְ לָהֶם לֹא יִהְיֶה מָדוֹן זֶה בְּרוּחִי לְעֹלָם, כְּלוֹמַר לְאֹרֶךְ לְאֹרֶךְ יָמִים; הִנֵּה אַף בְּעוּלַת לֹא יִתְרַעֵם וְיָרִיב רוּחִי דְּאוֹلֵיד יָת לֶמֶךְ, שְׁבַע מְאָה וּתְמָנַן וְתַרְתֵּין שְׁנִין, וְאוֹלֵיד בְּנִין וּבְנָן: וַהֲווֹ כָּל יוֹמֵי מְתוּשֶׁלַח, יָת שְׁמֵיהּ, נֹחַ לְמֵימַר, דֵּין, יְנַחֲמִנַּנָא מֵעוּבָדַנָא וּמִלֵּיאוּת יְדַנָא, מִן אַרְעָא, דְּלָטַהּ קק: וַחֲיָא לֶמֶךְ, בַּיָּמִים הָהֵם.

(סוף פכ״ח)

כְּמוֹ 'שֶׁקַּמְתִּי', וְכֵן: "שָׁאַתָּה מְדַבֵּר עִמִּי" וְגַם אַחֲרֵי כֵן.

בַּיָּמִים הָהֵם.

בְּנֵי הַשָּׂרִים וְהַשְּׁוֹפְטִים. דָּבָר יֹאָבְדוּ בַּמַּיִם וְרַע לְצַדִּיק זֶה, וְאִם צַדִּיקִים הֵם מִמֶּנּוּ. וְאִם לֹא תְּפָרְשֵׁהוּ כָּךְ, אֵין טַעַם הַלָּשׁוֹן הָרִאשׁוֹן, וּבִימֵי נֹחַ נָחָה, וְזֶה 'יְנַחֲמֵנוּ' — יָנַח וְهوּא הֵכִין לָהֶם, וְהָיְתָה הָאָרֶץ מוֹצִיאָה קוֹצִים עַד שֶׁלֹּא בָּא נֹחַ לֹא הָיָה לָהֶם כְּלֵי מַחֲרֵשָׁה יָנַח מِמֶּנּוּ אֶת עִצְּבוֹן יָדֵינוּ. טַּעַם כָּל הַדּוֹרוֹת הוֹלִידוּ לְמֵאָה שָׁנָה וְזֶה לַחֲמֵשׁ שָׁנָה מִמֶּנּוּ נִבְנָה הָעוֹלָם.

יִתְקַיַּם דָּרָא בִּישָׁא הָדֵין קֳדָמַי (שם ז, א)

מְאָה וְעֶסְרִין שְׁנִין וַיּוֹלֶד בֵּן.
THE KOREN LARGE TYPE TORAH
HEBREW
PERFECT FOR THE VISUALLY-IMPAIRED
Featuring the famous Koren Tanakh font, the text in this edition is perfect for students first learning Hebrew and studying the Torah, and for the visually impaired.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LANGUAGE</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Large</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 058-1</td>
<td>19.95</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>14.99</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE KOREN HUMASH BEREISHIT ARIEL EDITION
HEBREW
PERFECT FOR STUDENTS
At the request of Israel’s Ministry of Education, this Humash is designed in large font for easy legibility for students. To date, it is the only one approved for use in grades 2-3 in Israel.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LANGUAGE</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Large</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 966-9</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

KOREN YAD
AN ELEGANT GIFT FOR THE TORAH READER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LANGUAGE</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Large</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 254-7</td>
<td>20.95</td>
<td>37.95</td>
<td>22.99</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE KOREN TEHILLIM COLLECTION

For more information about our variety of Tehillim editions, see Tehillim section on page 67.

THE KOREN TEHILLIM
Hebrew/English

TEHILLIM LEV AVOT
Hebrew

THE ILLUSTRATED KOREN TEHILLIM
Hebrew

THE STEINSALTZ TEHILLIM
Hebrew

THE STEINSALTZ TEHILLIM
Hebrew/English

TEHILLIM YEKAR MIPNINIM
Hebrew

TEHILLIM MASOS KOL HAARETZ
Hebrew

THE KOREN SHALEM TEHILLIM
Hebrew

MEGILLOT
THE STEINSALTZ FIVE MEGILLOT

HEBREW/ENGLISH
WITH COMMENTARY BY RABBI ADIN EVEN-ISRAEL STEINSALTZ

This elegant volume features the profound translation and commentary Rabbi Adin Even-Israel Steinsaltz. Like his other trailblazing publications, The Steinsaltz Five Megillot includes contemporary, clear translation focused on the peshat (literal) understanding of the narrative, explanatory introductions that highlight textual themes, color images and maps to bring the text to life, and a crisp, modern layout.

THE ILLUSTRATED FIVE MEGILLOT

HEBREW

This special Illustrated edition of the Five Megillot has more than thirty vivid, watercolor illustrations by Israeli artist Leela Ganin. The texts include Shir Hashirim, Ruth, Eikha, Kohelet and Esther.

THE MAGERMAN EDITION

THE KOREN STEINSALTZ FIVE MEGILLOT

HEBREW/ENGLISH
WITH COMMENTARY BY RABBI ADIN EVEN-ISRAEL STEINSALTZ

The Koren Five Megillot features an entirely new translation, with concise but incisive commentary by Rabbi Adin Even-Israel Steinsaltz. It is lavishly illustrated by the renowned Israeli artist, Leela Ganin.

THE MEGILLET ESTHER MESORAT HARAV

HEBREW/ENGLISH

This volume contains the commentary of Rabbi Joseph B. Soloveitchik on Megillat Esther and the Ma’ariv service for Purim, collected from a variety of his published writings, notes and lectures. The Rav’s philosophical acumen and Talmudic insight fruitfully combine to depict the complex nature of the Purim drama.
MEGILLAT ESTHER
HEBREW
This elegant Megilla features radiant illustrations by Ira Golub and Avraham Borshevsky. Borshevsky is a renowned Hebrew scribe and leading Israeli artist whose artwork is in museums and collections in 30 countries around the world.

THE NEUWIRTH EDITION
KOREN PIRKEI AVOT
HEBREW/ENGLISH
The newest edition of the traditional Ethics of our Fathers features the Hebrew text aligned alongside the rich English translation of Rabbi Lord Jonathan Sacks. The commentary by Rabbi Marc D. Angel includes ideas from traditional and contemporary thinkers and scholars, allowing the lessons of Pirkei Avot to resonate with readers of all levels of observance.
THE KOREN SHALEM SIDDUR

CHOOSE YOUR COLOR!

NOW INCLUDING:

- Tefillot for weekday, Shabbat, Yom Tov, Hol HaMo’ed, Hoshana Rabba, and more
- Torah readings with modern translations for weekday, Yom Tov, and Hol HaMo’ed
- Five Megillot with modern translations
- Additional personal supplications
- Identical pagination to the Koren Sacks Siddur for convenient adoption into shuls
- Translation, introduction and commentary by Rabbi Lord Jonathan Sacks
- Halakha guides to daily, Shabbat, and holiday prayers
- Halakha guide for those who visit Israel on the holidays
- Prayers for the State of Israel, its soldiers, and national holidays

The Koren Shalem Siddur is an enhanced edition of the bestselling Sacks Siddur. Now available in a wide range of colors and covers, The Shalem Siddur includes every aspect of Jewish prayer for the weekday, Shabbat, holidays, and Israel’s national holidays, with the beloved introduction, translation and commentary of Rabbi Lord Jonathan Sacks.

WITH THUMB TABS!

NOW INCLUDING:

- Tefillot for weekday, Shabbat, Yom Tov, Hol HaMo’ed, Hoshana Rabba, and more
- Torah readings with modern translations for weekday, Yom Tov, and Hol HaMo’ed
- Five Megillot with modern translations
- Additional personal supplications
- Identical pagination to the Koren Sacks Siddur for convenient adoption into shuls
- Translation, introduction and commentary by Rabbi Lord Jonathan Sacks
- Halakha guides to daily, Shabbat, and holiday prayers
- Halakha guide for those who visit Israel on the holidays
- Prayers for the State of Israel, its soldiers, and national holidays
BLESSED IS HE WHO SPOKE

and the world came into being, blessed is He.

Blessed is He who creates the universe.
Blessed is He who speaks and acts.
Blessed is He who decrees and fulfills.
Blessed is He who shows compassion to the earth.
Blessed is He who shows compassion to all creatures.
Blessed is He who gives a good reward to those who fear Him.
Blessed is He who lives for ever and exists to eternity.
Blessed is He who redeems and saves.
Blessed is His name.

The introductory blessing to the Pesukei DeZimra is said standing, while holding the two front corners of the tallit (on next page). From the beginning of this prayer to the end of the Amida, conversation is forbidden. See table on page 1239–1241 for which congregational responses are permitted.

Some say:
I hereby prepare my mouth to thank, praise and laud my Creator, for the sake of the unification of the Holy One, blessed be He, and His Divine Presence, through that which is hidden and concealed, in the name of all Israel.
THE LESLIE & ROSLYN GOLDSTEIN EDITION
THE SIDDUR AVODAT HALEV

HEBREW/ENGLISH

The Rabbinical Council of America is proud to present a new siddur designed especially for the needs of our community. The Siddur Avodat HaLev includes all tefillot for weekday, Shabbat, and holidays including Yom HaAtzma’ut and Yom HaShoah, and a collection of essays that explore the realms of Jewish prayer. Designed to uplift our prayer experiences by bringing to life the history, sources, and major themes and ideas of the traditional prayer book, the Avodat HaLev Siddur is a comprehensive, practical resource for everyone - rabbis, community leaders and shul members alike. Edited by Rabbi Basil Herring.

SPECIAL FEATURES:
- Powerful, newly translated introduction on prayer by Rav Soloveitchik 
- Translation based on Rabbi David de Sola Pool
- Clear instructions
- Textual adaptations of tefillot to include women where applicable (Zimmun, HaGomel, etc)
- Explanatory essays on Jewish prayer by rabbinic leaders and thinkers of today
- Prayers for life-cycle events
- Tehillim, Selihot & Megillot
- Prayers & essays on contemporary holidays such as Yom HaAtzma’ut and Yom HaShoah.
- Halakha Guides

Accurate clear translation faithful to the original Hebrew text

Complete Five Megillot and Tehillim with superb English translation

Religious-Zionist texts such as the prayer for the State of Israel, IDF and national holidays in Israel with halachik options and explanations

Groundbreaking essays by halachik authorities on the laws of Torah-reading and interpersonal behavior in the synagogue

In-depth commentary utilizes an unprecedented range of sources from rabbinic literature

Commentary reflects careful talmudic, academic, and literary research

On-page Prayer instructions approved by leading halachik authorities, and reflect correct 21st century community practices

Special Torah readings for Weekday, Festivals & Holidays

Textual adaptations of tefillot to include women Zimmun, HaGomel, etc

Complete texts and instructions for Life-Cycle events

Instructions for contemporary circumstances including prayer during air travel, correct use of Halakhic Prenuptial agreements, and more

PERSONALIZED GOLDSHAPING OPTIONS AVAILABLE!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NUSAH</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ashkenaz</td>
<td>Standard</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 936 2</td>
<td>34.95</td>
<td>43.95</td>
<td>25.99</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Never before has the Portuguese Jewish community of Amsterdam published a prayerbook devoted exclusively to Shabbat services ('Saba'). This edition features the entire Shabbat service from Friday night to Saturday night according to the traditions of the Spanish and Portuguese community of Amsterdam, including tefillot for Shabbat, Torah and haftarah readings with instructions in both Dutch and English. The commentary and its translation were adapted by Rabbi Bezalel Naor, acknowledged interpreter of Rav Kook’s thought.

The Koren Mesorat HaRav Siddur features brilliant commentary based on the teachings of Rabbi Soloveitchik, an eloquent, contemporary English translation by Rabbi Jonathan Sacks, and extensive introductions to the thought of Rabbi Soloveitchik by Rabbi Aharon Lichtenstein, Rabbi Sacks and others. Edited by Dr. Arnold M. Lustiger; published in partnership with the OU Press.

This convenient, laminated card is perfect for groups and schools.
THE MAGERMAN
KOREN EDUCATIONAL SIDDUR SERIES

A REVOLUTION IN TEFILLA EDUCATION

The Koren Magerman Educational Siddur Series consists of four siddurim that represent a refreshing, innovative approach to tefilla education in the school, home and synagogue. Each siddur is appropriately designed for the different developmental stages of the day school journey and beyond. With a wealth of educational elements on every single page, the Koren Magerman Educational Siddurim create a meaningful prayer experience for every student.

The series serves as a tool to encourage and facilitate children’s engagement in tefilla both cognitively and emotionally, ultimately leading to a meaningful tefilla experience for life.

“I often feel that tefilla is the most exhausting part of my day. I’m concerned that I have turned into a warden... I’ve drifted away from being a model of the ‘joy and warmth of davening’...”
- Anonymous Day School Educator

“I am convinced that one of the reasons that middle and high school pupils develop negative attitudes towards tefilla is that they lack any cognitive preparation for prayer.”
- Saul P. Wachs, Towards A Theory of Practice: Conducting Services for and with Children and Teens in Jewish Day Schools

“One of the frustrations of day school education is that there are not always opportunities to talk about God in a natural and organic way, yet every morning in countless schools, a major opportunity presents itself.”
- Rabbi Jay Goldmintz, Ed.D., creator of The Ani Tefilla Siddur Series

THE EVOLUTION OF THE TEFILLA EXPERIENCE

Using Birkat HaShaĥar as a case study, we can clearly see the evolution of the tefilla experience:

1. The Children’s Siddur: All Hebrew text functions as resource for early-childhood Hebrew literacy; no translation; simple thought questions; graphic icons and colorful illustrations

2. The Aviv Weekday Siddur: Translation adapted for middle school ages; real-life photo images; pedagogic typesetting; more abstract commentary written for teens

3. The Youth Siddur: Conceptual translations highlight the essence of the tefilla; basic Hilkhot Tefilla; age-appropriate illustrations; lengthier quotes and stories to help children create a meaningful connection with tefilla

4. The Ani Tefilla Siddur: Sophisticated translation; practical thought questions build personalized connection to the tefilla; commentary helps high school think and feel beyond the words of the tefilla itself

Each siddur is both a conventional siddur and an educational resource. Used consecutively, the series helps students develop a meaningful connection to God intellectually, emotionally and spiritually. All content gradually progresses as the child’s cognition develops from simple and concrete to abstract and sophisticated.
THE MAGERMAN EDITION
THE KOREN CHILDREN’S SIDDUR

HEBREW/ENGLISH

Features a wide variety of rich educational resources designed to enable young children to relate to the tefillot at an age-appropriate level. Includes a selection of tefillot for weekday and Shabbat, as well as Shema before sleep, and the Prayer for the State of Israel.

Educational illustrations: Inspired by the tefilla on each page

Navigation Bar: Familiarizes student with the structure of Shaharit

Kavanot: Questions and quotes to help connect child to the tefilla and to God

Instructional rubrics: Help the child understand the choreography of the tefilla

Educator’s Companion: A page-by-page guide for educators and parents with creative ideas for using the siddur

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NUSAH</th>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Siddur: Ashkenaz</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 655 2</td>
<td>17.95</td>
<td>22.95</td>
<td>13.99</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siddur: Sepharadim</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 656 9</td>
<td>17.95</td>
<td>22.95</td>
<td>13.99</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educators’ Companion: Ashkenaz</td>
<td>Softcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 682 8</td>
<td>9.95</td>
<td>12.95</td>
<td>7.99</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educators’ Companion: Sepharadim</td>
<td>Softcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 683 5</td>
<td>9.95</td>
<td>12.95</td>
<td>7.99</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE MAGERMAN EDITION
THE KOREN YOUTH SIDDUR

HEBREW/ENGLISH

Recommended for Elementary School

The Youth Siddur accompanies children as they mature and develop cognitively and emotionally. Includes the most central tefillot for weekday and Shabbat, Hallel, Musaf for Rosh Hodesh, Birchat HaMazon, Shema before sleep, the Prayer for the State of Israel, and more.

Special features: Instructional illustrations • Navigation Bar to familiarize student with the structure of Sha’arit • Kavanot: Questions and quotes to help connect child to the tefilla and to God • Instructional rubrics: Help the child understand the choreography of the tefilla • Conceptual Translations: Summarize the essence of the tefilla text • Educator’s Companion: Explains all of the educational elements on every page; gives the educator creative ideas for using the siddur.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NUSAH</th>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Siddur: Ashkenaz</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 670 5</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siddur: Sepharadim</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 671 2</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>16.99</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educators’ Companion: Ashkenaz</td>
<td>Softcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 701 1</td>
<td>9.95</td>
<td>12.95</td>
<td>6.99</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educators’ Companion: Sepharadim</td>
<td>Softcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 752 3</td>
<td>9.95</td>
<td>12.95</td>
<td>7.99</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE MAGERMAN EDITION
THE KOREN AVIV SIDDUR FOR TEENS

HEBREW/ENGLISH

Developed by Dr. Daniel Rose & Debbie Stone

Weekday Edition

Designed as a bridge from the Youth Siddur to the Ani Tefilla Siddur, the Koren Aviv Siddur prepares middle school students to take a more sophisticated approach to tefilla and helps build a mature relationship with God. Features student-centered commentary with abstract thought questions, stories and quotes, historical, philosophical and halakhic explanations, and color photos for inspiration. For weekday use.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EDITION</th>
<th>NUSAH</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ani Tefilla Weekday</td>
<td>Ashkenaz</td>
<td>Standard</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 668 2</td>
<td>29.95</td>
<td>37.95</td>
<td>22.99</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ani Tefilla Shabbat</td>
<td>Ashkenaz</td>
<td>Standard</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 685 9</td>
<td>29.95</td>
<td>37.95</td>
<td>23.99</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ani Tefilla Summer Camp</td>
<td>Ashkenaz</td>
<td>Standard</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 752 8</td>
<td>29.95</td>
<td>37.95</td>
<td>22.99</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ani Tefilla Weekday</td>
<td>Ashkenaz</td>
<td>Compact</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>978 965 301 694 4</td>
<td>17.95</td>
<td>22.95</td>
<td>13.99</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ani Tefilla Shabbat</td>
<td>Ashkenaz</td>
<td>Compact</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>978 965 301 866 2</td>
<td>17.95</td>
<td>22.95</td>
<td>13.99</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ani Tefilla Summer Camp</td>
<td>Ashkenaz</td>
<td>Compact</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>978 965 301 753 5</td>
<td>17.95</td>
<td>22.95</td>
<td>13.99</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ani Tefilla Weekday</td>
<td>Sephardim</td>
<td>Standard</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 699 9</td>
<td>29.95</td>
<td>37.95</td>
<td>22.99</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ani Tefilla Weekday</td>
<td>Sephardim</td>
<td>Compact</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>978 965 301 892 1</td>
<td>17.95</td>
<td>22.95</td>
<td>12.99</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Ani Tefilla series was developed by Rabbi Dr. Jay Goldmintz, a renowned expert in tefilla education.
THE ROTHNER EDITION
THE KOREN NCSY SIDDUR
HEBREW/ENGLISH
Developed by Dr. Daniel Rose & Debbie Stone
The Koren NCSY Siddur is a collaboration between Koren and NCSY (the youth wing of the OU), and cements an exciting partnership to achieve NCSY’s mandate to inspire the Jewish Future. It has been designed as a tool for young people to explore their relationship to their God, their people, their history, the values and religion of their people, and ultimately their own identity.

KEY INNOVATIVE FEATURES:
• Commentary divided into four categories: Reflection, Connection, Learning, and Photographic commentary on the tefilla
• Unique layout encourages deeper connection to the prayers
• Appendices include: FAQs on tefilla collected from students and adults, practical guide to enhancing one’s kavana, useful bibliography, guide to the Jewish year, stories, and more.
• Thought-provoking questions, narratives, and quotes help the user think and feel beyond the standardized liturgy.
• English translation by Rabbi Lord Jonathan Sacks.

THE LEGACY HERITAGE EDITION
KOREN YACHAD SIDDUR
WRITTEN AND DESIGNED BY RABBI DR. BENJY LEIBOWITZ AND MICHAEL ADLER OF YACHAD
The Yachad Koren Siddur invites readers of varying levels of skill to join and be included in tefillah. Designed in conjunction with Yachad, a global organization dedicated to addressing the needs of Jewish individuals with disabilities, this groundbreaking Siddur makes navigation smooth for users with:
• Easy-to-read conceptual English translation and commentary focused on fundamental concepts of tefillah
• Prominent marking of critical sections of prayer
• Color coding of the commentary and responsive sections between the Leader and congregation
• Icons that provide pictorial instruction of actions embedded in tefillah
• A section for Hazarat HaShatz is included after each amida so readers can follow the Leader’s berakhot and reduce non-linear page-flipping.
Includes tefillot for weekdays, Shabbat, and Hol HaMoed.

THE EKER FAMILY EDITION
THE KOREN NCSY SIDDUR
TRIBE EDITION
HEBREW/ENGLISH
The Koren NCSY Siddur – Tribe Edition is a collaboration between Koren, NCSY (the youth wing of the OU) and Tribe (the youth wing of the United Synagogue in the UK), and mission to inspire the Jewish future. This Siddur has been designed as a tool for young people to explore their relationship to their God, their people, their history, the values and religion of their people, and ultimately their own identity. For contents, see the NCSY Siddur.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 831 0</td>
<td>34.95</td>
<td>43.95</td>
<td>25.99</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 776 006 7</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>24.99</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PERFECT FOR WEEKDAY & SHABBAT!
THE KOREN TALPIOT SIDDUR SERIES

Every volume in the Talpiot series features the tefillot in Hebrew with instructions in English.

Prayers for the State of Israel & its national holidays
Prayers for the welfare of the American military
Services for the entire year with English instructions
English Halakha Guide to the Jewish year & on visiting Israel
Textual accuracy & clear design

THE KOREN SHABBAT ḤUMASH EDITIONS

All editions of Shabbat Ḥumashim include the Torah and Haftarah readings, along with complete Shabbat tefillot in one convenient volume.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TITLE</th>
<th>LANGUAGE</th>
<th>NUSAḤ</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3 Talpiot Edition</td>
<td>Heb./Eng. Instructions</td>
<td>Ashkenaz</td>
<td>Compact</td>
<td>Flex</td>
<td>978 965 301 301 8</td>
<td>14.95</td>
<td>18.95</td>
<td>11.99</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Koren</td>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Sepharad</td>
<td>Standard</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 284 4</td>
<td>34.95</td>
<td>43.95</td>
<td>26.99</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Two-volume set</td>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Sephardim</td>
<td>Personal</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 769 6</td>
<td>58.95</td>
<td>73.95</td>
<td>44.99</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Two-volume set</td>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Sephardim</td>
<td>Personal</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 770 2</td>
<td>58.95</td>
<td>73.95</td>
<td>44.99</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**DISCOVER THE PROFOUND TEACHINGS OF THE RAV**

Rabbi Joseph B. Soloveitchik

**MESORAT HARAV HAGGADAH**

This Hebrew Haggadah is entirely dedicated to the teachings of “the Rav”. It offers a glimpse into the originality and brilliance of Rabbi Soloveitchik’s teachings, revealing new dimensions of interpretation and meaning in the Haggadah.

This Haggadah also features an appendix on the laws of Erev Pesah, Shir HaShirim, and Sefirat HaOmer.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NUSAH</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ashkenaz</td>
<td>Standard</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 526 273 5</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.05</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THE KOREN MESORAT HARAV MEGILLAT ESTHER**

The latest addition to the Mesorat HaRav series, this volume fuses a beautiful Koren layout on the complete ma’ariv service for Purim, Megillat Esther with commentary of the Rav culled from a variety of his notes, lectures, and published writings, an essay by the Rav on the nature of Purim, and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NUSAH</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ashkenaz</td>
<td>Standard</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 184 7</td>
<td>19.95</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>14.99</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THE KOREN MESORAT HARAV BIRKON**

The Mesorat HaRav Birkon contains the inimitable commentary of Rabbi Joseph B. Soloveitchik on a wide array of Shabbat topics as well as the wedding ceremony, Sheva Berakhot, and Brit Milah. This impressive edition also features a selection of essays on the Rav’s conceptual understanding of Birkat HaMazon, Zimmun, and Kiddush, explanations of the Rav’s personal practices, and more.

Compiled and edited by Rabbi David Helfman.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NUSAH</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ashkenaz</td>
<td>Standard</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 856 3</td>
<td>14.95</td>
<td>18.95</td>
<td>11.99</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THE LOOKSTEIN EDITION THE KOREN MESORAT HARAV KINOT**

**COMPLETE TISHA B’AV SERVICE**

The Kinot Mesorat HaRav provides the complete Tisha B’Av Service with insights and analyses that explain the contemporary significance of the day.

**THIS EDITION IS ENHANCED BY:**

- A beautiful English translation of Kinot by Rabbi Dr. Tzvi Hersh Weinreb and Binyamin Shalom
- The eloquent English translation of the tefillot by Rabbi Lord Jonathan Sacks

Edited by Rabbi Simon Posner.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NUSAH</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ashkenaz</td>
<td>Standard</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 249 3</td>
<td>27.95</td>
<td>34.95</td>
<td>21.99</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THE BERMAN EDITION THE KOREN MESORAT HARAV SIDDUR**

HEBREW/ENGLISH

The Koren Mesorat HaRav Siddur features brilliant commentary based on the teachings of Rabbi Soloveitchik, an eloquent, contemporary English translation by Rabbi Jonathan Sacks, and extensive introductions to the thought of Rabbi Soloveitchik by Rabbi Aharon Lichtenstein, Rabbi Sacks and others. Edited by Dr. Arnold M. Lustiger; published in partnership with the OU Press.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NUSAH</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ashkenaz</td>
<td>Standard</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 276 9</td>
<td>32.95</td>
<td>40.95</td>
<td>24.99</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
KOREN CLASSIC SIDDUR
HEBREW
For the last thirty years, The Koren Siddur has been the siddur of Israel. Now, for the first time since its initial publication, the all-Hebrew Koren Siddur has been newly typeset to improve its classic style.

- Tefillot and Kiyyut HaTorah for hagim
- The Five Megillot
- Tehillim
- An extensive Halakhic guide
- Introductions to and explanations of the origins of key prayers
- Kamatz katan, sh’va na, patah ganuv, and meteg symbols

NUSAḤ MOROCCO - AVOTEINU
HEBREW
The Koren Avoteinu Siddur is a complete Moroccan Siddur for weekdays and Shabbat that includes explanations of and sources for geographically-varied customs, commentaries from the Moroccan sages and language and pronunciation guides. The revised edition has been reset and redesigned to include the clear Koren font, and line breaks to facilitate understanding of the tefillot.

NUSAḤ AMHARIC SIDDUR
HEBREW/AMHARIC
This Siddur is the first comprehensive Hebrew-Amharic prayer book ever to be published. The volume includes Hebrew text with Amharic translation, which facilitates the integration of the Ethiopian community into Israeli society; prayers for lifecycle events, prayers for the State of Israel and its soldiers, and special Torah readings.

**Special feature:** This volume includes a new memorial prayer honoring the 40,000 Ethiopian Jews who tragically perished during their arduous journey immigrating to Israel.

---

**Table:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Nusah</th>
<th>Binding</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Leaders</td>
<td>Ashkenaz</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 222 6</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard</td>
<td>Ashkenaz</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 223 3</td>
<td>27.95</td>
<td>34.95</td>
<td>21.99</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard</td>
<td>Sepharad</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 227 1</td>
<td>27.95</td>
<td>34.95</td>
<td>21.99</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard</td>
<td>Sephardim</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 231 8</td>
<td>27.95</td>
<td>34.95</td>
<td>21.99</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal</td>
<td>Ashkenaz</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 224 0</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal</td>
<td>Sepharad</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 228 8</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal</td>
<td>Sephardim</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 232 5</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compact</td>
<td>Ashkenaz</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 225 7</td>
<td>14.95</td>
<td>18.95</td>
<td>11.99</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compact</td>
<td>Sepharad</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 229 5</td>
<td>14.95</td>
<td>18.95</td>
<td>11.99</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compact</td>
<td>Sephardim</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 231 2</td>
<td>14.95</td>
<td>18.95</td>
<td>11.99</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compact</td>
<td>Ashkenaz</td>
<td>Brown Leather</td>
<td>978 965 301 235 6</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compact</td>
<td>Sepharad</td>
<td>Brown Leather</td>
<td>978 965 301 235 3</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compact</td>
<td>Ashkenaz</td>
<td>Flex</td>
<td>978 965 301 236 6</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pocket</td>
<td>Ashkenaz</td>
<td>Flex</td>
<td>978 965 301 363 6</td>
<td>14.95</td>
<td>18.95</td>
<td>11.99</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pocket</td>
<td>Sepharad</td>
<td>Flex</td>
<td>978 965 301 364 3</td>
<td>14.95</td>
<td>18.95</td>
<td>11.99</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pocket</td>
<td>Sephardim</td>
<td>Flex</td>
<td>978 965 301 234 9</td>
<td>14.95</td>
<td>18.95</td>
<td>11.99</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pocket</td>
<td>Sephardim</td>
<td>Flex</td>
<td>978 965 301 235 4</td>
<td>12.95</td>
<td>15.95</td>
<td>9.99</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pocket</td>
<td>Ashkenaz</td>
<td>Leather</td>
<td>978 965 301 759 7</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pocket</td>
<td>Sepharad</td>
<td>Leather</td>
<td>978 965 301 760 3</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pocket</td>
<td>Sephardim</td>
<td>Leather</td>
<td>978 965 301 761 0</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compact</td>
<td>Ashkenaz</td>
<td>Flex - Turquoise</td>
<td>978 965 301 899 0</td>
<td>19.95</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>14.99</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compact</td>
<td>Ashkenaz</td>
<td>Flex - Orange</td>
<td>978 965 301 902 7</td>
<td>19.95</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>14.99</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compact</td>
<td>Sepharad</td>
<td>Flex - Turquoise</td>
<td>978 965 301 900 3</td>
<td>19.95</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>14.99</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compact</td>
<td>Sepharad</td>
<td>Flex - Orange</td>
<td>978 965 301 903 4</td>
<td>19.95</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>14.99</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compact</td>
<td>Sephardim</td>
<td>Flex - Turquoise</td>
<td>978 965 301 901 0</td>
<td>19.95</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>14.99</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compact</td>
<td>Sephardim</td>
<td>Flex - Orange</td>
<td>978 965 301 904 1</td>
<td>19.95</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>14.99</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**The Koren Amharic Siddur:**

This edition includes a complete Hebrew-Amharic prayer book ever to be published. The volume includes Hebrew text with Amharic translation, which facilitates the integration of the Ethiopian community into Israeli society; prayers for lifecycle events, prayers for the State of Israel and its soldiers, and special Torah readings.

**Special feature:** This volume includes a new memorial prayer honoring the 40,000 Ethiopian Jews who tragically perished during their arduous journey immigrating to Israel.
THE KOREN SACKS MAḤZOR SERIES

HEBREW/ENGLISH

The Koren-Sacks partnership has now extended to include a series of elegant Mahzorim. These acclaimed works fuse Koren’s sophisticated design with the brilliant introduction, translation and commentary of Rabbi Lord Jonathan Sacks. The result is a growing body of holiday prayer books that brings readers closer to the authentic meaning of the Hebrew text while providing new ways of understanding the prayer experience.

THE ROHR FAMILY EDITION
KOREN YAMIM NORAIM MAḤZOR
HEBREW/ENGLISH

This edition combines the Tefilot for Rosh Hashanah and Yom Kippur into one convenient volume, allowing synagogues to save space on their bookshelves. This Mahzor features the translation and selected commentaries from Rabbi Jonathan Sacks.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NUSAH</th>
<th>LANGUAGE</th>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ashkenaz</td>
<td>Standard</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 959 1</td>
<td>49.95</td>
<td>62.95</td>
<td>37.99</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sepharad</td>
<td>Standard</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 666 8</td>
<td>34.95</td>
<td>43.95</td>
<td>26.99</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sepharad</td>
<td>Compact</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 672 9</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashkenaz</td>
<td>Compact</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 344 5</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anglia</td>
<td>Standard</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 343 8</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anglia</td>
<td>Compact</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 342 1</td>
<td>34.95</td>
<td>43.95</td>
<td>26.99</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE KOREN ROSH HASHANAH MAḤZOR
HEBREW/ENGLISH

THE ROHR FAMILY EDITION, Ashkenaz & Sepharad
THE LEE FAMILY EDITION, Minhag Anglia

UNIQUE FEATURES:
- Introduction, commentary and translation by Rabbi Lord Jonathan Sacks
- Mishnayot Masekhet Rosh HaShana with translation
- Piyutim & explanations
- Halakha Guides

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NUSAH</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ashkenaz</td>
<td>Standard</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 342 1</td>
<td>34.95</td>
<td>43.95</td>
<td>26.99</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashkenaz</td>
<td>Compact</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 344 5</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sepharad</td>
<td>Standard</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 666 8</td>
<td>34.95</td>
<td>43.95</td>
<td>26.99</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sepharad</td>
<td>Compact</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 672 9</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anglia</td>
<td>Standard</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 343 8</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anglia</td>
<td>Compact</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 342 1</td>
<td>34.95</td>
<td>43.95</td>
<td>26.99</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE KOREN YOM KIPPUR MAḤZOR
HEBREW/ENGLISH
THE ROHR FAMILY EDITION, Ashkenaz & Sepharad
THE OSTRO FAMILY EDITION, Minhag Anglia

UNIQUE FEATURES:
- Introduction, commentary and translation by Rabbi Lord Jonathan Sacks
- Mishnayot Massheket Yoma with translation
- Diagrams and explanations of the Avoda
- Piyutim & explanations
- Halakha Guides

NUSAH SIZE BINDING ISBN US $ CAN $ UK £ IL NIS
Ashkenaz Standard Hardcover 978 965 301 345 2 34.95 43.95 26.99 139
Ashkenaz Compact Hardcover 978 965 301 338 2 24.95 30.95 18.99 99
Sepharad Standard Hardcover 978 965 301 667 5 34.95 43.95 29.99 139
Sepharad Compact Hardcover 978 965 301 673 6 24.95 30.95 18.99 99
Anglia Standard Hardcover 978 965 301 346 9 34.95 43.95 29.99 139
Anglia Compact Hardcover 978 965 301 362 9 24.95 30.95 18.99 99

THE KOREN SUKKOT MAḤZOR
HEBREW/ENGLISH
THE GROSS FAMILY EDITION, Ashkenaz & Minhat Anglias

UNIQUE FEATURES:
- Introduction, commentary and translation by Rabbi Lord Jonathan Sacks
- Mishnayot Massheket Sukka with translation
- Kohelot with modern translation
- Piyutim & explanations
- Halakha Guide to Sukkot
- Guide for Visitors to Israel

NUSAH SIZE BINDING ISBN US $ CAN $ UK £ IL NIS
Ashkenaz Standard Hardcover 978 965 301 659 0 34.95 43.95 23.99 139
Ashkenaz Compact Hardcover 978 965 301 800 6 24.95 30.95 18.99 99
Sepharad Standard Hardcover 978 965 301 784 9 34.95 43.95 29.99 139
Sepharad Compact Hardcover 978 965 301 785 6 24.95 30.95 18.99 99
Anglia Standard Hardcover 978 965 301 800 5 24.95 30.95 18.99 99
Anglia Compact Hardcover 978 965 301 807 5 24.95 30.95 18.99 99

THE KOREN PESAH MAḤZOR
HEBREW/ENGLISH
THE MILLER FAMILY EDITION, Ashkenaz
THE ROSENFELDER FAMILY EDITION, Minhag Anglias

UNIQUE FEATURES:
- Introduction, commentary and translation by Rabbi Lord Jonathan Sacks
- All tefillot and Torah readings for Passover (including Hol Hamoed)
- Mishnayot Massheket Pesachim with translation
- Shir Hashirim with modern translation
- Halakha Guides
- Guide for Visitors to Israel

NUSAH SIZE BINDING ISBN US $ CAN $ UK £ IL NIS
Ashkenaz Standard Hardcover 978 965 301 318 6 34.95 43.95 26.99 139
Ashkenaz Compact Hardcover 978 965 301 712 2 24.95 30.95 18.99 99
Sepharad Standard Hardcover 978 965 301 766 5 34.95 43.95 29.99 139
Sepharad Compact Hardcover 978 965 301 317 9 24.95 30.95 18.99 99
Anglia Standard Hardcover 978 965 301 339 1 34.95 43.95 29.99 139
Anglia Compact Hardcover 978 965 301 339 1 24.95 30.95 18.99 99

THE KOREN SHEVUOT MAḤZOR
HEBREW/ENGLISH
THE APPLBAUM FAMILY EDITION, Ashkenaz
THE ROSENFELDER FAMILY EDITION, Minhag Anglias

UNIQUE FEATURES:
- Introduction, commentary and translation by Rabbi Lord Jonathan Sacks
- All tefillot and Torah readings for Shavuot
- Mishnayot Massheket Shevi'it with translation
- Shir Hashirim with modern translation
- Halakha Guides
- Guide for Visitors to Israel

NUSAH SIZE BINDING ISBN US $ CAN $ UK £ IL NIS
Ashkenaz Standard Hardcover 978 965 301 818 1 34.95 43.95 26.99 139
Ashkenaz Compact Hardcover 978 965 301 819 8 24.95 30.95 18.99 99
Sepharad Standard Hardcover 978 965 301 820 4 34.95 43.95 29.99 139
Sepharad Compact Hardcover 978 965 301 821 1 24.95 30.95 18.99 99
Anglia Standard Hardcover 978 965 301 822 8 34.95 43.95 29.99 139
Anglia Compact Hardcover 978 965 301 823 5 24.95 30.95 18.99 99
THE KOREN SIDDUR FOR SHABBAT AND ḤĀGIM

HEBREW/ENGLISH

THE LOBEL EDITION

• Full Shabbat prayer service with translation and commentary by Rabbi Lord Jonathan Sacks
• All Torah and Haftarah readings for the Shalosh Regalim festivals (Sukkot, Pesah and Shavuot) and their relevant Megilla readings (Shir HaShirim, Ruth, Kohelet and Esther) with contemporary, poetic translations that enhance the meaning of the text
• Halakha guide

THE KOREN MAḤZOR

YOM HAATZMA’UT & YOM YERUSHALAYIM

HEBREW/ENGLISH

THE KRENGEL FAMILY EDITION with Maidenbaum Essays, Ashkenaz

THE WEINSTEIN FAMILY EDITION, Minhag Anglia

The first complete Hebrew-English prayer book for Israel’s national holidays!

SPECIAL FEATURES:

• Complete services for Israel’s Independence Day and Jerusalem Day according to the practices established by the Chief Rabbinate of Israel
• Powerful introduction by Rabbi Shlomo Riskin, translation by Rabbi Lord Jonathan Sacks, commentary by Rabbi Moshe Taragin and Rabbi Binyamin Lau
• Highlighted sections for optional prayers such as Hallel and Al-HaNissim, with notes explaining the halakhic debates surrounding their recitation
• A unique collection of essays on the theological, philosophical, and halakhic implications of the modern State of Israel, including essays by: Rabbi Yehuda Amital, Dr. Erica Brown, Rabbi Zvi Yehuda Kook, Rabbi Mosheh Lichtenstein, Rabbi Yitzĥak Nissim, Rabbi Michael Rosensweig, Rabbi Herschel Schachter, Rabbi JJ Schacter, Rabbi Joseph B. Soloveitchik, Rabbi Berel Wein, Dr. Yael Ziegler and more.

FOR THE HEBREW EDITION OF THE YOM HAATZMA’UT MAḤZOR, SEE PAGE 45

THE KOREN CLASSIC MAḤZOR SET

HEBREW

These beautiful new maḥzorim have been digitally reset with detailed instructions in Hebrew to enable the reader to connect to the rhythm and power of the tefilla service. Includes citations of pasukim, directions for the halakhot, indications for the kamatz katan, shva na and shva’nakh. To maintain the convenient, thin size, only the most commonly-recited piyyutim are included.

All of the Hebrew editions are the results of over 30 years of research by liturgical expert and professor of Philology, Daniel Goldschmidt, which enabled Koren to correct errors and to reinstate elements that had erroneously been omitted in other maḥzorim.

NUSAN | SIZE | BINDING | ISBN | US $ | CAN $ | UK £ | IL ₪
--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | ---
Ashkenaz | Standard | Hardcover | 978 965 301 665 1 | 29.95 | 37.95 | 22.99 | 119
Ashkenaz | Compact | Hardcover | 978 965 301 824 2 | 24.95 | 30.95 | 18.99 | 99
Anglia | Standard | Hardcover | 978 965 301 270 7 | 31.95 | 39.95 | 24.99 | N/A

ALL EDITIONS ARE HEBREW, PERSONAL SIZE, HARDCOVER

NUSAN | HOILDAY | ISBN | US $ | CAN $ | UK £ | IL ₪
--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | ---
Ashkenaz | 3 Volume Set | 978 965 301 674 3 | 69.95 | 87.95 | 53.99 | 210
Sepharad | 3 Volume Set | 978 965 301 661 3 | 69.95 | 87.95 | 53.99 | 210
Sepharadim | 3 Volume Set | 978 965 301 785 2 | 69.95 | 87.95 | 53.99 | 210
Ashkenaz | Rosh HaShana | 978 965 301 777 0 | 24.95 | 30.95 | 18.99 | 79
Sepharad | Rosh HaShana | 978 965 301 780 1 | 24.95 | 30.95 | 18.99 | 79
Sepharadim | Rosh HaShana | 978 965 301 782 5 | 24.95 | 30.95 | 18.99 | 79
Ashkenaz | Yom Kippur | 978 965 301 799 5 | 30.95 | 39.95 | 24.99 | 120
Sepharad | Yom Kippur | 978 965 301 781 8 | 30.95 | 39.95 | 24.99 | 120
Sepharadim | Yom Kippur | 978 965 301 783 2 | 30.95 | 39.95 | 24.99 | 120
Ashkenaz | Three Festivals | 978 965 301 845 7 | 24.95 | 30.95 | 18.99 | 62
Sepharad | Three Festivals | 978 965 301 846 4 | 24.95 | 30.95 | 18.99 | 62
Sepharadim | Three Festivals | 978 965 301 847 1 | 24.95 | 30.95 | 18.99 | 62

FOR MORE INFORMATION, PLEASE VISIT: www.korenpub.com
THE KOREN ROSH HASHANA MAḤZOR HAMEVOAR

HEBREW

This unique Maḥzor is an all-Hebrew edition designed to enhance one's tefilla with a clear, straightforward explanation of the tefillot, piyutim and Torah readings. It includes a wealth of sources and references, along with historical and halakhic explanations by Rabbi David Fuchs.

THE KOREN RIMON YOM KIPPUR MAḤZOR

HEBREW

This unique, all Hebrew edition of the Yom Kippur Mahzor includes the entire Yom Kippur prayer service with a special color-coded guide for those who are considered by Jewish law to be in time-pressing situations. Such examples include soldiers, parents of young children, on-call medical practitioners, the sick or the elderly.

THE KOREN YOM KIPPUR MAḤZOR TZOHAR EDITION

HEBREW

In cooperation with Tzohar, an Israeli organization that bridges the gaps between secular and religious Jews in Israel, The Tzohar Yom Kippur Mahzor is specifically designed for Hebrew-speaking explanatory minyanim. This edition includes short introductions to each prayer, icons that indicate the choreography of the Yom Kippur service (when to sit, stand, cover eyes, etc), and explanations to the most central services of the day (Kol Nidrei, Shacharit, Musaf, Neilah, etc). An important resource that opens the synagogue doors to everyone.
The purpose of the Steinsaltz Tehillim is to assist the contemporary reader by bridging the gaps in language, outlook, and culture between us and the world of Psalms. This elegant volume features parallel English/Hebrew translation, brief introductions to each psalm, and commentary on every verse.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Large</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 969 0</td>
<td>29.95</td>
<td>37.95</td>
<td>22.99</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Lifshitz Edition

This edition of Tehillim presents the 150 psalms along with Rabbi Adin Steinsaltz’s commentary and introduction. Published in cooperation with the Shefa Foundation.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Personal</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 161 8</td>
<td>22.95</td>
<td>28.95</td>
<td>17.99</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
There are over 200 references to nature in the book of Tehillim. The Koren Mesos Kol HaAretz Tehillim honors this spiritual connection by showcasing nature as its main theme. Spectacular color photographs accompany each chapter of Tehillim, with each central verse highlighted in color to focus the reader to the overall theme of each chapter.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Personal</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978-965-301-962-1</td>
<td>34.95</td>
<td>43.95</td>
<td>26.99</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The RoHR Family Edition

THE HEBREW/ENGLISH
WITH INTRODUCTIONS AND COMMENTARY
BY RABBI DR. TZVI HERSH WEINREB

With his modern and accessible English translation, Rabbi Eli Cashdan (z”l) brings out the lyrical elegance of the Psalms and offers clarity to the English reader. Each chapter is accompanied by a short meditative introduction and commentary by Rabbi Dr. Tzvi Hersh Weinreb, communal leader, clinical psychologist and the Executive Vice President Emeritus of the Orthodox Union.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Standard</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978-965-301-206-6</td>
<td>29.95</td>
<td>37.95</td>
<td>22.99</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compact</td>
<td>Hardcover, Decorative</td>
<td>978-965-301-207-3</td>
<td>19.95</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>14.99</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compact</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978-965-301-204-2</td>
<td>17.95</td>
<td>22.95</td>
<td>13.99</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compact</td>
<td>Softcover</td>
<td>978-965-301-205-9</td>
<td>14.95</td>
<td>18.95</td>
<td>11.99</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Koren Tehillim Yakar Mipninim

HEBREW

This edition of Tehillim (psalms) features large Hebrew print, perfect for students and the visually impaired, along with a brief introduction to each chapter in Hebrew.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Large</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978-965-301-965-2</td>
<td>34.95</td>
<td>43.95</td>
<td>26.99</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Lev Avot edition of the Koren Tehillim offers the reader a deep understanding into the structure and meaning of Tehillim. It includes a general introduction to the entire book of Tehillim, introduction to each individual Book of Tehillim, as well as brief explanations before every psalm written by Rabbi Dr. Benjamin Gesundheit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Compact</td>
<td>Softcover - Purple</td>
<td>978-965-301-923-2</td>
<td>9.95</td>
<td>12.95</td>
<td>7.99</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compact</td>
<td>Softcover - Colorful</td>
<td>978-965-301-924-9</td>
<td>9.95</td>
<td>12.95</td>
<td>7.99</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE GESUNDHEIT EDITION
KOREN SHALEM TEHILLIM
HEBREW

This Hebrew edition features both large font size and line breaks for each Psalm to enhance its meaning. Rabbi Dr. Benjamin Gesundheit explains how the Book of Tehillim is not a collection of individual poems, but a cohesive work with a structured overall meaning.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL NISHEK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Large</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 311 663 7</td>
<td>22.95</td>
<td>28.95</td>
<td>17.99</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE ILLUSTRATED KOREN TEHILLIM
HEBREW
WITH COMMENTARY BY RABBI ADIN STEINSALTZ AND ARTWORK BY BARUCH NACHSHON

This beautifully designed edition of Tehillim features Hebrew commentary by Rav Adin Even-Israel Steinsaltz, and inspiring images created by the renowned Israeli artist, Baruch Nachshon. Every illustration in this volume connects to the concept of the text to help the reader understand the meaning of the text.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL NISHEK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Personal</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 870 9</td>
<td>29.95</td>
<td>37.95</td>
<td>22.99</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE KOREN AMHARIC TEHILLIM
HEBREW/AMHARIC

Like the other volumes in this series, this edition features the original Hebrew text with side-by-side Amharic translation, allowing users to understand both languages easily.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LANGUAGE</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL NISHEK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew/Amharic</td>
<td>Standard</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 209 7</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>TBA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COMING SOON!

THE KOREN BIRKON
HEBREW/ENGLISH

Complete birkon with elegant translation by Rabbi Jonathan Sacks with color photographs of the Land of Israel by renowned Israeli photographer Yehoshua Halevi. Including both Nusah Ashkenaz and Nusah Sepharadim, these exquisite birkonim will enhance every Shabbat table and family celebration!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL NISHEK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10 Pack</td>
<td>Compact</td>
<td>Softcover</td>
<td>97.50</td>
<td>125.95</td>
<td>75.99</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Individual</td>
<td>Compact</td>
<td>Softcover</td>
<td>9.95</td>
<td>37.66</td>
<td>7.99</td>
<td>720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Individual Personal size</td>
<td>Compact</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>14.95</td>
<td>18.95</td>
<td>11.99</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plain to pack</td>
<td>Compact</td>
<td>Softcover</td>
<td>97.95</td>
<td>79.50</td>
<td>76.99</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE KOREN SHIR TZIYON BIRKON SET
HEBREW

Complete birkon with color photographs of the Land of Israel by renowned Israeli photographer Yehoshua Halevi. Including both Nusah Ashkenaz and Nusah Sepharadim, these exquisite birkonim will enhance every Shabbat table and family celebration!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NUSAH</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL NISHEK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ashkenaz/ Sepharadim</td>
<td>Box set of 6</td>
<td>Compact</td>
<td>Softcover</td>
<td>59.70</td>
<td>74.95</td>
<td>45.99</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE KOREN SACKS BIRKON
HEBREW/ENGLISH
This beautiful, long-lasting bencher features an English introduction and translation by the eloquent Rabbi Lord Jonathan Sacks and award-winning photographs of natural scenery in Israel enhance the Hebrew text. It includes Kiddush, Birkat HaMazon, zemirot, Havdala and more.

THE KOREN PRAISE LAND OF ISRAEL BIRKON
HEBREW
A PHOTOGRAPHIC JOURNEY
Nearly 100 exquisite color images of Israel by award-winning photographer Yehoshua Halevi will enliven your Birkat HaMazon, Shabbat zemirot, and Sheva Brachot and help you truly delight in Shabbat. Ideal for smachot and Shabbat hosts.

THE KOREN MESORAT HARAV BIRKON
HEBREW/ENGLISH
WITH COMMENTARY BASED ON THE TEACHINGS OF RAV SOLOVEITCHIK

THE KOREN BIRKON MEIR EINAYIM
HEBREW
Includes Birkat HaMazon and Sheva Brakhot in large print for the young, old, or visually impaired. Elegant hardcover edition includes Kiddush, Zemirot, Havdala and beautiful color photos of Israel. Available in bulk orders only.

THE KOREN CAMP & SCHOOL BIRKON
HEBREW
LAMINATED, DOUBLE-SIDED SHEET
### The Koren Seliḥot for the First Night

**Hebrew/English**

This new edition of Seliḥot brings out the inner meaning of the service by aligning the Hebrew text with clear English translation, highlighting key words, and using the clear Koren font. Includes introduction and commentary by the Chief Rabbi of the UK, Ephraim Mirvis.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NUSAN</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anglia</td>
<td>Personal</td>
<td>Hardover</td>
<td>978 965 301 865 5</td>
<td>14.95</td>
<td>18.95</td>
<td>9.99</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### The Koren Seder Seliḥot

**Hebrew**

A lightweight, conveniently-sized Hebrew edition of Seliḥot. The line breaks and design are easy on the eyes and bring out the power of the verses.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NUSAN</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Polin</td>
<td>Personal</td>
<td>Softcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 869 3</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sepharadim</td>
<td>Personal</td>
<td>Softcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 868 6</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HaMevoar</td>
<td>Personal</td>
<td>Hardover</td>
<td>978 965 301 871 6</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### The Koren Tisha B’Av Eikha & Kinot

**Hebrew**


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NUSAN</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ashkenaz</td>
<td>Personal</td>
<td>Softcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 846 8</td>
<td>9.95</td>
<td>12.95</td>
<td>7.99</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashkenaz w/ Siddur</td>
<td>Personal</td>
<td>Softcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 857 0</td>
<td>6.95</td>
<td>8.95</td>
<td>4.99</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sepharad</td>
<td>Personal</td>
<td>Softcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 855 6</td>
<td>9.95</td>
<td>12.95</td>
<td>7.99</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### The Lookstein Edition

**The Koren Mesorat Harav Kinot**

**Complete Tisha B’Av Service**

With commentary by Rabbi Soloveitchik

The Kinot Mesorat HaRav provides the complete Tisha B’Av Service with insights and analyses that explain the contemporary significance of the day. This edition is enhanced by:

- A beautiful English translation of Kinot by Rabbi Dr. Tzvi Hersh Weinreb and Binyamin Shalom
- The eloquent English translation of the tefillot by Rabbi Lord Jonathan Sacks

Edited by Rabbi Simon Posner.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NUSAN</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ashkenaz</td>
<td>Standard</td>
<td>Hardover</td>
<td>978 965 301 249 3</td>
<td>27.95</td>
<td>34.95</td>
<td>21.99</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE ZUCKERMAN EDITION
KOREN SIDDUR FOR THE HOUSE OF MOURNING
HEBREW/ENGLISH
This siddur is designed to accompany those attending a shiva house - mourners as well as those seeking to console them - as a guide to the prayers, laws, and practices during this time.
This compact volume features prayers recited in a shiva house with instructions for various circumstances, a pratical halakha guide based on Rabbi David Brofsky’s ‘Hilkhot Avelut’, selected Mishnayot with translations presented alphabetically, and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NUSAH</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ashkenaz</td>
<td>Personal</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 764 1</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE KOREN YIZKOR
HEBREW/ENGLISH
WITH COMMENTARY AND ESSAYS BY RABBI NORMAN LAMM
This double-sided edition brings together all prayers said at the cemetery, El Maleh Rahamim and selected psalms, and the complete Yizkor service recited at various times of the year, along with “Memory and Meaning,” a collection of meditations written by Rabbi Norman Lamm. These essays explore what Jewish tradition tells us about family relationships, bereavement, and hope. With an elegant English translation and foreword by Rabbi Lord Jonathan Sacks, and a “Prayer for Living Relatives” that Rabbi Sacks composed exclusively for this volume.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NUSAH</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ashkenaz</td>
<td>Personal</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 830 3</td>
<td>19.95</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>14.99</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

KOREN YIZKOR
HEBREW
A MOURNER’S PRAYERBOOKLET
This small volume provides all of the prayers and Tehillim recited in connection with the death of a loved one: those recited at the burial and by the mourner at the conclusion of the shiva, shloshim and yartzeit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NUSAH</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ashkenaz</td>
<td>Pocket size</td>
<td>Softcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 126 7</td>
<td>3.95</td>
<td>4.95</td>
<td>2.99</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Author/Editor</td>
<td>See page</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOREN MAGERMAN YOUTH HAGGADAH</td>
<td></td>
<td>138</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PASSOVER HAGGADAH GRAPHIC NOVEL</td>
<td></td>
<td>138</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAGGADAH SHEL PESAH: HASIPPUR HAMETZUAR</td>
<td>Rabbi Lord Jonathan Sacks</td>
<td>138</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE JONATHAN SACKS HAGGADA</td>
<td>Rabbi Adin Even-Israel Steinsultz</td>
<td>147</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE STEINSALTZ PASSOVER HAGGADA</td>
<td>Rabbi Joseph B. Soloveitchik</td>
<td>147</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOREN BIRD’S HEAD HAGGADA</td>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOREN ETHIOPIAN HAGGADA THE JOURNEY TO FREEDOM</td>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE SHEKEL HAGGADAH: BEYOND BORDERS</td>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAGGADAT HAMINHAGIM</td>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEDER TALK</td>
<td>Dr. Erica Brown</td>
<td>115</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIGNS AND WONDERS 100 Haggada Masterpieces</td>
<td>Adam Cohen</td>
<td>181</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE DRY BONES PASSOVER HAGGADAH</td>
<td>Yaakov Kirschen</td>
<td>166</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REDEMPTION THEN AND NOW</td>
<td>Rabbi Benjamin Blech</td>
<td>163</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NOW IN ENGLISH & HEBREW EDITIONS!

JORDAN GORFINKEL & EREZ ZADOK
PASSOVER HAGGADAH GRAPHIC NOVEL

The Passover Haggadah Graphic Novel integrates a brand-new, modern translation into sophisticated and super-fun sequential art that brings the epic story to life. The result of extensive historical and linguistic research, every gorgeous panel imbues the classic narrative with renewed relevance and excitement. The graphic novel pages are presented alongside the unabridged, traditional Seder service text, in Hebrew and transliteration, and accompanied by "how to" instructional cartoons depicting all of the rituals, as celebrated every year for the last 4000 years in Jewish homes around the world.

Richard yet playful"
New York Times

"If there’s any story from Jewish history that deserves to be made into a graphic novel, it’s the Exodus story."
Forward

“This book is enough—in fact, more than enough—to keep young and old absorbed in the seder.”
Hadassah Magazine

"At a time when Jewish people are under attack in various parts of the world, it’s a relief to see their story given an appropriate modernization."
World Religion News

Jordan B. "Gorf" Gorfinkel is a cartoonist, musician, writer, producer and proud husband and father of four children. For nearly a decade Gorf was a manager of the Batman franchise at DC Comics, where his creations serve as inspiration for television, film, games and more.

Erez Zadok is a comic book artist, illustrator and caricaturist. Erez received his degree in Visual Communications from the world-renowned Bezalel Academy of Arts in Jerusalem, Israel. After he graduated, Erez gained immediate recognition for his Israeli comics publications, Tranquillo and Miko Bel: Master of Potions. Erez and Gorf collaborated with Butch Hartman (“Fairly Odd Parents”, Nickelodeon) to create 3 O’Clock Club, an original comics series published by Lion Forge Comics. Erez produces “Bundle of Joya,” his autobiographical comic strip released weekly on Instagram.
THE KOREN MAGERMAN
YOUTH HAGGADAH

HEBREW/ENGLISH
DEVELOPED BY DR. DANIEL ROSE, ILLUSTRATIONS BY RINAT GILBOA, DESIGN BY TANI BAYER

Part of the Koren Magerman Educational Series, this haggadah is designed and written to speak directly to the child in appropriate and engaging language. It includes beautiful illustrations that explore the themes of the haggadah, clear instructions in age-appropriate language, navigational icons and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL (£)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oversize</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 194 051 676 9</td>
<td>16.95</td>
<td>20.95</td>
<td>12.99</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

KOREN BIRD’S HEAD HAGGADA

HEBREW/ENGLISH

A POP-UP PASSOVER HAGGADA

This Haggadah is based on one of the oldest extant haggadot in the world: the Bird’s Head Haggada from the late 13th century, housed in the Israel Museum. Colorful pop-ups and movable scenes of the ten plagues, the Israelites crossing the Red Sea, and more keep children (and adults!) engaged in the seder from beginning to end.

Printed on heavy-duty paper to withstand heavy use.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL (£)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Large</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 291 2</td>
<td>29.95</td>
<td>37.95</td>
<td>22.99</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew/English</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 291 9</td>
<td>29.95</td>
<td>37.95</td>
<td>19.99</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE DRY BONES PASSOVER
HAGGADAH

HEBREW/ENGLISH

Make the Passover seder fun and entertaining with the award-winning Dry Bones comic strip! Published in The Jerusalem Post for over four decades and syndicated in newspapers around the world, illustrator Yaakov Kirschen now fuses his colorful, witty comics with the Haggadah. A fun addition to the seder for the entire family.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL (£)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Large</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 194 051 676 9</td>
<td>16.95</td>
<td>20.95</td>
<td>12.99</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE GOULD FAMILY EDITION
KOREN ETHIOPIAN HAGGADA

THE JOURNEY TO FREEDOM

This unique Haggada introduces Ethiopian customs into the traditional Haggadah as it tells the dramatic story of the Ethiopian Jewish community’s journey to Israel in the 1980s and 1990s. With photos, reproductions of rare documents, and original stories published for the first time, The Journey to Freedom celebrates Ethiopian Jewish culture, and provides a beautiful opportunity for the Ethiopian community to tell and retell its important story.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LANGUAGE</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL (£)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Large</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 291 2</td>
<td>29.95</td>
<td>37.95</td>
<td>22.99</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew/English</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 291 9</td>
<td>29.95</td>
<td>37.95</td>
<td>19.99</td>
<td>99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE BELZBERG EDITION
REDEMPTION, THEN AND NOW
PESACH HAGGADAH

HEBREW/ENGLISH

This bestselling author and renowned rabbi now shares his insights into Seder night with the world. Redemption, Then and Now features the complete Haggadah text alongside Rabbi Benjamin Blech’s fascinating commentary and essays that explore the themes of the Passover holiday.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>LANGUAGE</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL (£)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Standard</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>Hebrew/English</td>
<td>978 194 051 673 8</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Sacks Haggada

**HEBREW/ENGLISH**

Rabbi Lord Jonathan Sacks offers a refreshing and insightful commentary to the Koren Haggada, together with illuminating essays on the themes and motifs of the Festival of Freedom. The traditional Haggada text appears on one side with beautiful translation and commentary by Rabbi Sacks, along with a collection of Rabbi Sacks' essays that explore the foundational concepts of the Passover holiday.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>LANGUAGE</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL NIS</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Standard</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>Hebrew/English</td>
<td>978 965 301 653 8</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>978 965 301 399 5</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Seder Talk

**THE CONVERSATIONAL HAGGADA**

**HEBREW/ENGLISH**

*Seder Talk: The Conversational Haggada* features two books in one: an erudite, sensitive commentary on the Haggada text with conversation trigger points, and eight short essays for each day of the holiday. In her signature educational style, Dr. Erica Brown includes art and poetry to engage the reader in the sensory emotions of Seder night in addition to thought-provoking questions and life-homework exercises for greater mindfulness, intention, and inner freedom.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>LANGUAGE</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL NIS</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Standard</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>Hebrew/English</td>
<td>978 965 301 724 5</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Steinsaltz Haggada

**HEBREW/ENGLISH**

In this user-friendly Haggada, Rabbi Adin Even-Israel Steinsaltz employs his renowned pedagogical skill and insight to explain the texts and rituals of the Seder night, their background and inner meaning. Divided into a clear, concise commentary and thought-provoking expansions, this is a Seder user’s manual you have been waiting for.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>LANGUAGE</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL NIS</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Standard</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>978 965 301 748 1</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>Hebrew/English</td>
<td>978 965 301 829 7</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Geresh Yerachim Haggada

**HEBREW**

This Haggada offers two books in one: the traditional Haggada text accompanied by sources in Hebrew from Tanakh and ḥazal that explain a variety of concepts related to the Passover holiday.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL NIS</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Large</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 105 2</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Haggadat Haminhagim

**HEBREW**

This Hebrew edition features the traditional Haggada text with photographs and explanations of different customs and rituals observed by Jews around the world. A gorgeous keepsake.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL NIS</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Standard</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>978 965 776 030 7</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
KOREN ILLUSTRATED HAGGADA

The Illustrated Haggadah presents the traditional Hebrew text in clear Koren Siddur font with illustrations from the 13th century Erna Michael Haggadah, now in the collection of the Israel Museum. Available in several languages, the Haggada will enrich your seder experience.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NUSAH</th>
<th>LANGUAGE</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ashkenaz</td>
<td>Hebrew/English</td>
<td>Personal</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 654 5</td>
<td>12.95</td>
<td>15.95</td>
<td>9.99</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashkenaz</td>
<td>Hebrew/Russian</td>
<td>Personal</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 121 1</td>
<td>12.95</td>
<td>15.95</td>
<td>9.99</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashkenaz</td>
<td>Hebrew/Spanish</td>
<td>Personal</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 103 8</td>
<td>12.95</td>
<td>15.95</td>
<td>9.99</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sephard</td>
<td>Hebrew/Amharic</td>
<td>Personal</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 333 9</td>
<td>12.95</td>
<td>15.95</td>
<td>9.99</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sephardim</td>
<td>Hebrew/French</td>
<td>Personal</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 137 3</td>
<td>12.95</td>
<td>15.95</td>
<td>9.99</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MEIR EINAYIM ILLUSTRATED HAGGADA

HEBREW

This illustrated Haggadah presents the traditional Hebrew text in large-type with illustrations from the 13th century Erna Michael Haggadah, now in the collection of the Israel Museum.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Personal</td>
<td>Softcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 834 9</td>
<td>8.95</td>
<td>10.95</td>
<td>6.99</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE SHEKEL HAGGADAH BEYOND BORDERS

HEBREW

The “Beyond Borders” Haggadah is a unique initiative between Koren and Shekel, an Israeli non-profit for inclusion for people with disabilities. It includes the traditional Hebrew text along with beautiful color illustrations created by members of the Shekel community.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>LANGUAGE</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Standard</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>978 965 776 337 6</td>
<td>6.95</td>
<td>8.95</td>
<td>4.99</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE ILLUSTRATED MISHNAOT SERIES

RABBI MOSHE GROSS

This new annotated and illustrated Mishnayot Megilla is the brainchild of two seasoned Israeli rabbis and educators who aspire to make Mishna learning enjoyable and accessible for children. Alongside explanations of each Mishna are colorful illustrations that enhance one’s understanding of the text and summaries of every chapter.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TITLE</th>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tractate Sukka</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 526 244 8</td>
<td>19.95</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>14.99</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tractate Rosh HaShana</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 921 8</td>
<td>19.95</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>14.99</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tractate Megilla</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 917 1</td>
<td>19.95</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>14.99</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tractate Pechehlim</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 952 2</td>
<td>19.95</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>14.99</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tractate Yoma</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 968 3</td>
<td>19.95</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>14.99</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mishnah Set</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 915 7</td>
<td>99.95</td>
<td>129.95</td>
<td>79.99</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE STEINSALTZ MISHNA HAMIVOERET SERIES

HEBREW

WITH ACCOMPANYING COMMENTARY BY RABBI ADIN STEINSALTZ

This series features a number of educational aids:
- Introductions to each chapter
- Mishna text in clear Koren font
- Conceptual themes
- Sources fully cited with historical background
- Background information on the development of the halakha and its application today
- Themes and concepts of each mishna with explanatory notes on archeology, botany, geography, history and zoology
- Color photos, illustrations, charts, and much more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TITLE</th>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Berakhot</td>
<td>Softcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 692 7</td>
<td>19.95</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>14.99</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shviit</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 693 4</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zeraim</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 968 3</td>
<td>19.95</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>14.99</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE NEUWIRTH EDITION

KOREN PIRKEI AVOT

HEBREW/ENGLISH

The newest edition of the traditional Ethics of our Fathers features the Hebrew text aligned alongside the rich English translation of Rabbi Lord Jonathan Sacks. The commentary by Rabbi Marc D. Angel includes ideas from traditional and contemporary thinkers and scholars, allowing the lessons of Pirkei Avot to resonate with readers of all levels of observance.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Personal</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 750 4</td>
<td>19.95</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>14.99</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE KOREN MISHNA SDURA SERIES

The Koren Mishna Sdura is the brainchild of Rabbi Eliyahu Chaim Dordek, who has spent over 25 years developing educational tools for the learning of the Oral Torah. His approach enables students to develop the skills to understand and remember the Mishna. The Mishna Sdura series comes in a variety of editions.

THE BARTENURA EDITION

The Bartenura Edition features the commentary of Rav Ovadia m’Bartenura (the Ra’av) in a newly proofread text based upon the first edition, originally published in Venice in 1548. Designed with the guidance of teachers and administrators, especially from the Haredi public, this edition features a resetting of the text of the Mishna in larger font and more space within the Mishna, making it easier for students to learn.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TITLE</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL NIS</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6 volumes</td>
<td>Large</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 865 301 740 5</td>
<td>99.95</td>
<td>125.95</td>
<td>73.99</td>
<td>270</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Volume Set</td>
<td>Compact</td>
<td>Softcover</td>
<td>978 865 301 741 2</td>
<td>29.95</td>
<td>37.95</td>
<td>22.99</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seder Zeraim</td>
<td>Large</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 865 301 734 4</td>
<td>19.95</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>14.99</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seder Moed</td>
<td>Large</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 865 301 735 1</td>
<td>19.95</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>14.99</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seder Nashim</td>
<td>Large</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 865 301 736 8</td>
<td>19.95</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>14.99</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seder Nezikin</td>
<td>Large</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 865 301 737 5</td>
<td>19.95</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>14.99</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seder Kodshim</td>
<td>Large</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 865 301 738 2</td>
<td>19.95</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>14.99</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seder Taharot</td>
<td>Large</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 865 301 739 9</td>
<td>12.95</td>
<td>16.95</td>
<td>9.99</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chovevei Berakhot</td>
<td>Large</td>
<td>Softcover</td>
<td>978 865 301 743 6</td>
<td>4.95</td>
<td>6.95</td>
<td>3.99</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE KAV V’NAKI EDITION

This edition features the “Kav v’Naki” commentary, written by Rabbi Elisha ben Avraham, first printed in Grodno (today's Belarus) in the 18th century. The commentary is known for its clarity and conciseness. Here, the Mishna text is arranged with line breaks to naturally encourage recital and memorization. Single-volume booklets are available for intensive study of individual Sedarim. These are hugely popular in schools both in Israel and abroad.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TITLE</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL NIS</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 volume set</td>
<td>Large</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 865 301 726 9</td>
<td>44.95</td>
<td>56.95</td>
<td>32.99</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 volume set</td>
<td>Medium</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 865 301 727 6</td>
<td>44.95</td>
<td>56.95</td>
<td>32.99</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 volume</td>
<td>Compact</td>
<td>Softcover</td>
<td>978 865 301 728 3</td>
<td>19.95</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>14.99</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 volume set</td>
<td>Compact</td>
<td>Softcover</td>
<td>978 865 301 729 0</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seder Zeraim</td>
<td>Large</td>
<td>Softcover</td>
<td>978 865 301 731 3</td>
<td>12.95</td>
<td>15.95</td>
<td>9.99</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seder Moed</td>
<td>Large</td>
<td>Softcover</td>
<td>978 865 301 732 0</td>
<td>12.95</td>
<td>15.95</td>
<td>9.99</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seder Nezikin</td>
<td>Large</td>
<td>Softcover</td>
<td>978 865 301 733 7</td>
<td>12.95</td>
<td>15.95</td>
<td>9.99</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ויקרא כב
ב. צאת הכוכבים. והא דלא תני משעת צאת הכוכבים מלתא אגב אורחיה
הראשון של לילה שהלילה נחלקה לשלשה משמרות. ומשם ואילך לא
וקי”ל דעבד כר’ יהודה עבד ומיד כשכלה זמן המנחה מתחיל זמן קריאת
ברכות "אִם לֹא עָלָה עַמּוּד הַשַּׁחַר —
אוֹמְרִים: עַד חֲצֹת.
ברכות כב: ט. האות ג"א: זה מלתא אגב אורחיה של הלילה;
}"אִם לֹא עָלָה עַמּוּד הַשַּׁחַר —
.choose a word

 Paragraph separation clarifying subject under discussion.

The classic commentary of Rabbi Ovadia of Bartenura

Cream colored paper for softer look and optimal legibility

Names of Tanaim in bold for easy identification

Verses of Tanach in Sta’m font

Mishnayot are punctuated and vowelized

Special layout gives a birds-eye view of the content of the chapter

Useful appendix with explanations of Tanaim names at the end of the volume

Concise Kav ‘Naki commentary

Monthly learning: Indicates daily (18 chapter a day) readings

Mishnayot are punctuated and vowelized

Flowing sentence division according to the content of the Mishna

KOREN MISHNA SDURA

SAMPLE PAGE FROM THE BARTENURA EDITION

KOREN MISHNA SDURA

SAMPLE PAGE FROM THE KAV ‘NAKI EDITION

www.korenpub.com | Mishna | KOREN
Original, uncensored passages of the Talmud have been restored based upon careful study of medieval manuscripts.

Dialogue and poetic phrasing are presented with distinct line breaks, facilitating comprehension.

The translation is accompanied by thousands of informational notes. The Perek and Daf is noted on all pages.

The Hebrew and Aramaic text is duplicated next to the English translation in logical units. Extensive indices of background, language, and personalities appear at the end of each tractate. New Daf is indicated clearly. Halakhah: practical summaries of fully cited Jewish law in each section. Language: clarifies the Aramaic words derived from the Arabic, Greek, Persian and Latin.

Fully translated and referenced Tanakh quotes.

Thousands of full color illustrations throughout the Talmud bring to life specific textual references and background information.
THE KOREN
TALMUD BAVLI - VILNA

HEBREW

THE CLASSIC VILNA PAGE WITH COMMENTARY
BY RABBI ADIN STEINSALTZ

The Koren Talmud is a special edition of the brilliant and accessible Steinsaltz Talmud that includes the classic Vilna Talmud page. The Koren Talmud sets each Vilna page opposite each of Rabbi Adin Steinsaltz’s incomparable elucidation pages, which include modern Hebrew translations, clarifying explanations, succinct commentaries, detailed indexes, and scientific and historical background.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TITLE</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All volumes are Hebrew, Hardcover:</td>
<td>US $34.95, CAN $43.95, UK £ 26.99, IL ₪ 119</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TITLE</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Berakhot</td>
<td>978 965 301 483 1</td>
<td>1,190</td>
<td>1499</td>
<td>790</td>
<td>3690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shabbat, Part 1</td>
<td>978 965 301 484 8</td>
<td>1,190</td>
<td>1499</td>
<td>790</td>
<td>3690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shabbat, Part 2</td>
<td>978 965 301 485 5</td>
<td>1,190</td>
<td>1499</td>
<td>790</td>
<td>3690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eruv</td>
<td>978 965 301 486 2</td>
<td>1,190</td>
<td>1499</td>
<td>790</td>
<td>3690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pesahim</td>
<td>978 965 301 487 9</td>
<td>1,190</td>
<td>1499</td>
<td>790</td>
<td>3690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yoma</td>
<td>978 965 301 488 6</td>
<td>1,190</td>
<td>1499</td>
<td>790</td>
<td>3690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sukka, Beitza</td>
<td>978 965 301 489 3</td>
<td>1,190</td>
<td>1499</td>
<td>790</td>
<td>3690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosh HaShana, Yarit</td>
<td>978 965 301 490 0</td>
<td>1,190</td>
<td>1499</td>
<td>790</td>
<td>3690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Megilla, Ma’ad Katan, Hagiga</td>
<td>978 965 301 491 6</td>
<td>1,190</td>
<td>1499</td>
<td>790</td>
<td>3690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yevamot, Part 1</td>
<td>978 965 301 492 3</td>
<td>1,190</td>
<td>1499</td>
<td>790</td>
<td>3690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yevamot, Part 2</td>
<td>978 965 301 493 0</td>
<td>1,190</td>
<td>1499</td>
<td>790</td>
<td>3690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ketubbot, Part 1</td>
<td>978 965 301 494 7</td>
<td>1,190</td>
<td>1499</td>
<td>790</td>
<td>3690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ketubbot, Part 2</td>
<td>978 965 301 495 4</td>
<td>1,190</td>
<td>1499</td>
<td>790</td>
<td>3690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nedariyot</td>
<td>978 965 301 496 1</td>
<td>1,190</td>
<td>1499</td>
<td>790</td>
<td>3690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nazir</td>
<td>978 965 301 497 8</td>
<td>1,190</td>
<td>1499</td>
<td>790</td>
<td>3690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sota</td>
<td>978 965 301 498 5</td>
<td>1,190</td>
<td>1499</td>
<td>790</td>
<td>3690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gittin</td>
<td>978 965 301 499 2</td>
<td>1,190</td>
<td>1499</td>
<td>790</td>
<td>3690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kiddushin</td>
<td>978 965 301 500 5</td>
<td>1,190</td>
<td>1499</td>
<td>790</td>
<td>3690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bava Kamma, Part 1</td>
<td>978 965 301 501 2</td>
<td>1,190</td>
<td>1499</td>
<td>790</td>
<td>3690</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Masoret HaShas An expanded version of the traditional collection of parallel sources, including parallels from the Talmud Bavli, the Mishna, the Talmud Yerushalmi and midrashim halakha and agadda.

2. Girsa’ot Textual variants, brought when they are important to our understanding of the issue at hand, sourced from geniza manuscripts, historical print editions, parallel sources and the classical commentators’ citations.

3. Lashon Explanation and clarification of the terms imported to the Talmud from other languages.

4. HaHayim Descriptions and pictures of objects used in Talmudic times, notes on everyday life in the period, and historical background to the events the text describes.

5. Illustrations Drawings, diagrams and photographs, primarily from the disciplines of archeology, botany and zoology, illustrating and explaining the subjects discussed in the Talmud.

6. HaOlam Descriptions and pictures of flora and fauna mentioned in the Talmud, with explanations based on current research.

7. Orah HaHalakha The halakhic rulings made on subjects discussed, with accounts of the development of each law from the Talmud to recent halakhic authorities.

PLUS

- Ishim Short biographies of the personalities described in the Talmud.

- Tosefta Fully punctuated and cross-referenced with the masekhetot with short commentaries explaining difficult concepts and phrases in the text.

- La’azei Rashi Translations of the Old French terms used in Rashi’s commentary.
THE STEINSALTZ TALMUD

BAVLI - CLASSIC EDITION

HEBREW

The classic edition of The Steinsaltz Talmud, the monumental corpus that took Rav Steinsaltz forty-five years to complete, is now available in full sets or in individual volumes. This edition includes the Hebrew translation of the ancient Aramaic, along with punctuated and menudak (vowelled) pages, notes, commentary, facilitating the Talmud-learning experience for everyone.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TITLE</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL NIS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20 volumes</td>
<td>Small</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 480 0</td>
<td>695</td>
<td>876</td>
<td>534.99</td>
<td>2390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berakhot</td>
<td>Small</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 481 0</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shabbat</td>
<td>Small</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 489 7</td>
<td>27.95</td>
<td>34.95</td>
<td>21.99</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eruv</td>
<td>Small</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 450 3</td>
<td>27.95</td>
<td>34.95</td>
<td>21.99</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pesahim &amp; Shekalim</td>
<td>Small</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 523 4</td>
<td>27.95</td>
<td>34.95</td>
<td>21.99</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yoma</td>
<td>Small</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 452 7</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sukka</td>
<td>Small</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 453 4</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betzah Rosh HaShana</td>
<td>Small</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 454 1</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ta'anit &amp; Megilla</td>
<td>Small</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 455 8</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mo'ed Katan &amp; Hagiga</td>
<td>Small</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 456 5</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yevamot</td>
<td>Small</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 457 2</td>
<td>27.95</td>
<td>34.95</td>
<td>21.99</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ketubbot</td>
<td>Small</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 458 9</td>
<td>27.95</td>
<td>34.95</td>
<td>21.99</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nedarim</td>
<td>Small</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 459 6</td>
<td>27.95</td>
<td>34.95</td>
<td>21.99</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nazir</td>
<td>Small</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 460 2</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sota</td>
<td>Small</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 461 9</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gittin</td>
<td>Small</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 462 6</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kiddushin</td>
<td>Small</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 463 3</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bava Kamma</td>
<td>Small</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 464 0</td>
<td>27.95</td>
<td>34.95</td>
<td>21.99</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bava Metza</td>
<td>Small</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 465 7</td>
<td>27.95</td>
<td>34.95</td>
<td>21.99</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bava Bata</td>
<td>Small</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 466 4</td>
<td>27.95</td>
<td>34.95</td>
<td>21.99</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanhedrin</td>
<td>Small</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 468 8</td>
<td>27.95</td>
<td>34.95</td>
<td>21.99</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Makkot, Horayot &amp; Shevuot</td>
<td>Small</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 499 5</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avodah Zarra</td>
<td>Small</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 400 1</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zevahim</td>
<td>Small</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 471 8</td>
<td>27.95</td>
<td>34.95</td>
<td>21.99</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menahot</td>
<td>Small</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 472 5</td>
<td>27.95</td>
<td>34.95</td>
<td>21.99</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hullin</td>
<td>Small</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 473 2</td>
<td>27.95</td>
<td>34.95</td>
<td>21.99</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bekhorot</td>
<td>Small</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 474 9</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arakhin &amp; Temura</td>
<td>Small</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 475 6</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keritot, Meila, Kinnim, Tamid &amp; Middot</td>
<td>Small</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 476 3</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nidda</td>
<td>Small</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 477 0</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ALL VOLUMES ARE IN HEBREW
THE KOREN TALMUD VILNA MENUKAD

HEBREW

Designed for students, this popularly-priced edition features the classic Vilna page, reset using Nikud for the Gemara text and Rashi, as well as punctuation for the Tosefta. Modern commentaries and explanations have been omitted to help students focus on the original text. Additional material includes the Tosefta, the Rif and Nimukei Yosef, Mordechai, Rosh and Maharsha.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TITLE</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL NISHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kiddushim</td>
<td>Large</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 958 4</td>
<td>29.95</td>
<td>37.95</td>
<td>22.99</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bava Kama</td>
<td>Large</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 707 8</td>
<td>29.95</td>
<td>37.95</td>
<td>22.99</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bava Metzia</td>
<td>Large</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 708 5</td>
<td>29.95</td>
<td>37.95</td>
<td>22.99</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bava Batra</td>
<td>Large</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 709 2</td>
<td>29.95</td>
<td>37.95</td>
<td>22.99</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanhedrin</td>
<td>Large</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 706 1</td>
<td>29.95</td>
<td>37.95</td>
<td>22.99</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MEKHILTA

This Hebrew edition features the original text of the Mekhilta in new layout, clear font with logical line divisions to facilitate learner’s comprehension, and explanations of difficult words, such as those in Greek and Latin.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LANGUAGE</th>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL NISHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 920 1</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

REFERENCE GUIDE TO THE TALMUD

Rabbi Adin Even-Israel Steinsaltz’s Reference Guide to the Talmud is the original Talmud study aid. An indispensable resource for students of all levels; this fully revised, English-language edition of the Reference Guide clearly and concisely explains the Talmud’s fundamental structure, concepts, terminology, assumptions, and inner logic; provides essential historical and biographical information; and includes appendices, a key to abbreviations, and a comprehensive index edited to match the Noe Edition Koren Talmud Bavli.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL NISHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Large</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 159 264 312 7</td>
<td>39.95</td>
<td>49.95</td>
<td>30.99</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE GEMARA CARD

The Gemara Card is one six-sided leaflet that gives you all you need to learn and understand the gemara.

Features include: A glossary of the main Aramaic words, basic grammar rules and examples, abbreviations, historical & geographical placement of sages, numerical values and measures.

A perfect first aid for gemara learners!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LANGUAGE</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL NISHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>978 159 264 454 4</td>
<td>4.95</td>
<td>5.95</td>
<td>3.99</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>978 965 526 213 1</td>
<td>4.95</td>
<td>5.95</td>
<td>3.99</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HAMAFTEACH

A COMPLETE INDEX OF THE ENTIRE SHAS AT YOUR FINGERTIPS, ALL IN ONE VOLUME

Daniel Retter’s HaMafteach locates for you every topic, saying, anecdote, maxim, parable, significant subject matter, law, Biblical exegesis, and Biblical and Talmudic personality mentioned in the Talmud. The English edition includes a transliteration of Hebrew and Aramaic words and phrases, and a new integrated glossary. HaMafteach is an invaluable sfer for Rebeim, teachers, authors of seforim, researchers and scholars, as well as for anyone who wishes to "swim in the yam shel Talmud." Retter studied Talmud under the Mattesdorfer Rav z’t and has been teaching daily Da’Yomi classes for almost 30 years.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL NISHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English Edition</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 360 3</td>
<td>34.95</td>
<td>43.95</td>
<td>26.99</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FOR MORE TALMUD LEARNING RESOURCES SEE PAGE 119
The Mishneh Torah is the most comprehensive and organized compendium of Jewish law, compiled in the twelfth century by the Rambam (Maimonides). In an effort to make the text accessible and relevant to all – as he did with the Tanakh, Mishna, and Talmud – Rabbi Steinsaltz now applies his brilliance to this codex of halakha in a beautifully-designed eight volume set.

In clear, modern Hebrew, Rabbi Steinsaltz includes a wealth of helpful explanations, halakhic decisions from Rishonim and Ahronim, and detailed visual aids to help students of all ages and levels appreciate the Rambam’s thought and the world of halakha.

### Titles and clear introductions to every chapter and halakha orient students

- **The Koren Steinsaltz Rambam Mishneh Torah**
- **Hardcover**
- **Sefer HaMadda Ahava**
- **Mishpatim-Shoftim**
- **Avodah-Korbanot**
- **Nashim-Kedusha**
- **Hafala-Zeraim**

**8 volume set**

*Hardcover*  
978 965 301 687 3  
978 965 301 688 0  
978 965 301 686 6  
978 965 301 940 9  
978 965 301 941 6  
978 965 301 939 3  
978 965 301 940 9

**SOLD AS SET ONLY**

---

### Explanations of terms, concepts, halakhot and their underlying principles

- **Division of Halakhot**  
  Restores the original halakhic divisions set by Maimonides

- **Summary of halakhic rulings with source citations (incl. Shulhan Arukh and responsa)**

---

### Punctuation and vowelization (Nikkud v’pisuk) restored according to Jewish tradition

### Charts, diagrams and pictures illustrate complex concepts

### Compendium of notes:
- **Rabbi Steinsaltz’s explanations on the development of halakha throughout the generations, and much more (appendix).**
MAKING A SIMHÀ?
Books and keepsakes for any occasion

To discuss bulk pricing and personalization options, contact sales@korenpub.com
or visit your local Jewish bookstore

A major voice in Orthodox publishing, Maggid Books offers works of high scholarship and profound religious passion from the Jewish world’s leading rabbis, scholars, and thinkers.

Established in 2009, Maggid Books quickly rose to prominence as the publisher of such luminaries as Rabbi Yehuda Amital, Dr. Erica Brown, Rabbi Norman Lamm, Rabbi Dr. Binyamin Lau, Rabbi Lord Jonathan Sacks, Rabbi Joseph B. Soloveitchik, Rabbi Shlomo Riskin, and many more. It is also the publishing partner of the Orthodox Union, The Steinsaltz Center, Yeshivat Har Etzion, Yeshiva University, and other institutions of higher Jewish learning.

Maggid Books is distinguished by its commitment to the religious depths of the Beit Midrash, the scholarly rigor of academia, and the broad popular appeal of the Jewish marketplace. By representing a broad range of voices and ideas from scholars in Israel and the English-speaking world, it publishes works from across the Orthodox spectrum.

Maggid Books is also the only press devoted to bridging the Jewish world’s Hebrew and English-speaking communities, identifying and translating prominent works from one to the other.
MAGGID STUDIES IN TANAKH SERIES

The Maggid Studies in Tanakh series is a collection of works by a cadre of master Bible scholars who explore the concepts, themes, literary artistry, and historical context of individual books in the Bible. Each volume in the series utilizes a trailblazing interdisciplinary approach to understanding the Biblical text that fuses both traditional and scholarly tools to understand the Biblical text and its religious meaning. As a whole, the Maggid Studies in Tanakh series offers readers an indispensable resource that reveals the depth and relevance of our most foundational sacred text.

MAGGID MODERN CLASSICS SERIES

The Maggid Modern Classics series aims to collect under a single imprint works by the premier thinkers of the Modern Orthodox and Religious Zionist communities. These include works never before published, material that has never before been translated into English, as well as new editions of classic works. This series answers a gaping need expressed by rabbis, educators and laypeople alike: to articulate the philosophy and values of Modern Orthodoxy. The works of these greats provide invaluable resources for all those concerned with the role of religion in the modern world. Producing these works in English will help bring Judaism’s voice to the public square and benefit anyone seeking meaning in an age of change and confusion.
MAGGID TANAKH COMPANIONS

Maggid Tanakh Companions use an interdisciplinary approach that incorporates traditional rabbinic interpretations with scholarly literary techniques to explore specific characters, themes, or sections of Tanakh.

Dr. Gabriel H. Cohn
TEXTUAL TAPESTRIES
EXPLORATIONS OF THE FIVE MEGILLOT
See page 124

Judy Klitsner
SUBVERSIVE SEQUELS IN THE BIBLE
HOW BIBLICAL STORIES MINE AND UNDERMINE EACH OTHER
See page 137

Rabbi Dr. Jonathan Grossman
CREATION
THE STORY OF BEGINNINGS
See page 130

Rabbi Amnon Bazak
TO THIS VERY DAY
FUNDAMENTAL QUESTIONS IN BIBLE STUDY
See page 114

Dr. Gabriel H. Cohn
TEXTUAL TAPESTRIES
EXPLORATIONS OF THE FIVE MEGILLOT
See page 124

Rabbi Dr. Jonathan Grossman
CREATION
THE STORY OF BEGINNINGS
See page 130

Rabbi Amnon Bazak
TO THIS VERY DAY
FUNDAMENTAL QUESTIONS IN BIBLE STUDY
See page 114

Rabbi Yitzchok Adlerstein
NETIVOT SHALOM
INSIGHTS ON THE HOLIDAYS AND AVODA BASED ON THE WRITINGS OF THE SلونIMER REBBE
Blending the warmth of the Hassidic approach with the sharp clarity of the Lithuanian yeshiva, the Sлонimer Rebbe, Rav Shalom Noach Berezovsky responded to new intellectual challenges and offered words that were a source of inspiration and solace to the Jewish people. Through his teachings on the holidays and Avodat HaShem, the service of God, the Netivot Shalom not only offers sparkling insights on the meaning of time and history, but also enables us to flourish and grow amidst the challenges of a new era.

BINDING ISBN US $ CAN $ UK £ IL ₪
Hardcover 978 159 264 535 0 24.95 30.95 18.99 99

Rabbi Yehuda Amital
WHEN GOD IS NEAR
ON THE HIGH HOLIDAYS
A compilation of powerful High Holiday discourses by one of the most profound religious leaders of our time. Bringing together Rabbi Amital’s wisdom, sensitivity and uncompromising search for truth, this volume guides readers on the path to sincere prayer and repentance.

BINDING ISBN US $ CAN $ UK £ IL ₪
Hardcover 978 159 264 437 7 24.95 30.95 18.99 99

Rabbi Hayyim Angel
HAGGAI, ZECHARIAH & MALACHI
PROPHECY IN AN AGE OF UNCERTAINTY
Often overlooked, the books of the final prophets hold the key to understanding the monumental transition that overtook the Jewish world at the beginning of the Second Temple Era and that ushered in the postbiblical age. Here, Rabbi Hayyim Angel brings to life one of the least understood eras of Jewish history.

BINDING ISBN US $ CAN $ UK £ IL ₪
Hardcover 978 159 264 431 1 24.95 30.95 18.99 99

COMING SOON!
Rabbi Gerson Appel

**CONCISE CODE OF JEWISH LAW**

**A GUIDE TO THE OBSERVANCE OF SHABBAT**

Updated and revised by Rabbi Daniel Goldstein, this volume presents practical halakha in a concise, accessible format. This edition addresses new technological developments and includes the opinions of poskim such as Rabbis Moshe Feinstein, Joseph B. Soloveitchik, Shlomo Zalman Auerbach, and leading poskim of our own day, such as Rabbis Nachum Rabinovitch and Hershel Schachter.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 159 264 322 9</td>
<td>29.95</td>
<td>37.95</td>
<td>21.99</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rabbi Yisrael Ariel

**THE HOLY TEMPLE IN JERUSALEM**

The Holy Temple in Jerusalem presents a magnificent review of the beauty and splendor of the Holy Temple when it stood in Jerusalem. This gorgeous coffee table book provides a generous glimpse of the Temple's glory and honor, as well as an understanding of the Divine service that was performed there during the Festivals and all year round.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover English</td>
<td>978 159 264 576</td>
<td>49.95</td>
<td>62.95</td>
<td>37.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover Hebrew</td>
<td>978 066 526 21 24</td>
<td>59.95</td>
<td>75.95</td>
<td>45.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rabbi Amnon Bazak

**TO THIS VERY DAY**

**FUNDAMENTAL QUESTIONS IN BIBLE STUDY**

This work portrays the unique approach that has arisen in the current generation of Bible scholars, who come to Tanakh study with deep, serious belief in the holiness and divine nature of the books, and, at the same time, have an understanding that new discoveries in the scholarly world need neither be rejected out of hand nor adopted in their entirety.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 159 264 515 2</td>
<td>34.95</td>
<td>43.95</td>
<td>25.99</td>
<td>TBA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rabbi Yaakov Beasley

**NAHUM, HABAKKUK, AND ZEPHANIAH**

**LIGHTS IN THE VALLEY**

Drawing from the best of traditional and contemporary scholarship, master teacher Rabbi Yaakov Beasley carefully examines the brave voices of these prophets who attempted to restore hope to the ancient Jews of Judah who lived under a cruel tyrant's rule. Their unwavering messages of faith and belief are captured in the three small, often unfamiliar books of Trei Asar that bear their names.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 159 264 521 3</td>
<td>27.95</td>
<td>34.95</td>
<td>21.99</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rabbi Eliezer Berkovits

**FAITH AFTER THE HOLOCAUST**

*Faith after the Holocaust* examines one of the most theologially troublesome questions of our times - the question of God's non-interference in the Holocaust and other tragedies in Jewish history. This philosophical treatise shows "how man may affirm his faith even when confronted with God's awesome silence."

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 159 264 497 1</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>TBA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rahel Berkovits (ed.)

**HILKHAHT NASHIM**

**HALAKHIC SOURCE GUIDES VOLUME 1: KADDISH, BIRKAT HAGOMEL, MEGILLAH**

The Hilkhot Nashim series presents an in-depth review of laws relating to women in Jewish ritual life. From Talmudic to Geonic to medieval to modern - each chapter reproduces all relevant halakhic sources in both Hebrew and English.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>LANGUAGE</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover English/Hebrew</td>
<td>978 159 264 467 4</td>
<td>29.95</td>
<td>37.95</td>
<td>22.99</td>
<td>119</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Rabbi Dr. Joshua Berman

ANI MAAMIN

BIBLICAL CRITICISM, HISTORICAL TRUTH, AND THE THIRTEEN PRINCIPLES OF FAITH

For two centuries the academic study of the Bible has confronted the believing Jew with the most challenging of questions: Are the accounts of the Tanakh historically accurate? Was there an Exodus? Why does the Torah provide multiple versions of its law and its stories? Can a Jew seeking intellectual honesty maintain fidelity to the Thirteen Principles of Faith? This landmark work offers the believing Jew an academically and traditionally based approach of spiritual and intellectual integrity.

Rabbi Ezra Bick

IN HIS MERCY

UNDERSTANDING THE THIRTEEN MIDOT

Each year, on Yom Kippur, fast days, and the days leading up to the High Holy Days, Jews recite the Thirteen Midot. Yet, few know why they recite them, what tradition says about them, or why they seem to hold hidden power. In In His Mercy, a leading Israeli rabbi offers an insightful introduction and concise essay on each Mida to bring new meaning to your prayers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Binding</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vol I</td>
<td>Beeshit</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>29.95</td>
<td>37.95</td>
<td>22.99</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vol II</td>
<td>Shemoth</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>29.95</td>
<td>37.95</td>
<td>22.99</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vol III</td>
<td>Vayikra</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>29.95</td>
<td>37.95</td>
<td>22.99</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vol IV</td>
<td>Bamidbar</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>29.95</td>
<td>37.95</td>
<td>22.99</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vol V</td>
<td>Devarim</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>29.95</td>
<td>37.95</td>
<td>22.99</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Binding</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 159 264 376 9</td>
<td>29.95</td>
<td>37.95</td>
<td>22.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Softcover</td>
<td>978 965 526 279 9</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 526 279 9</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rabbi Dr. Yoel Bin-Nun & Rabbi Dr. Binyamin Lau

ISAIAH

PROPHET OF RIGHTEOUSNESS AND JUSTICE

Isaiah was a political thinker who spent decades around the royal palace in Jerusalem, promoting justice and charity, speaking truth to power, struggling to avert disaster. Reading Isaiah’s prophecies in their historical context, Isaiah: Prophet of Righteousness and Justice allows us to see beyond the surface of a utopian visionary. By recapturing the prophet’s voice and highlighting the dilemmas faced by the rulers he challenged, this work presents Isaiah’s story in all its vitality and drama.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Binding</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 159 264 376 9</td>
<td>29.95</td>
<td>37.95</td>
<td>22.99</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Rabbi Dr. J. David Bleich

**THE PHILOSOPHICAL QUEST**

OF PHILOSOPHY, ETHICS, LAW AND HALAKHAH

This volume includes discussions of the axiological principles of faith that define the essence of Judaism, analyses of principles such as the nature of the Deity, providence, prophecy and revelation. Other topics addressed are tikkun olam and Jewish responsibilities in a non-Jewish society.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 159 264 343 1</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>40.95</td>
<td>30.99</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rabbi Dr. J. David Bleich

**CONTEMPORARY HALAKHIC PROBLEMS**

VOL. VII

Rabbi Bleich provides lucid summaries and analyses of classic halakhic questions alongside pioneering applications of Jewish law to current social, political, technological and religious issues.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 159 264 429 2</td>
<td>34.95</td>
<td>43.95</td>
<td>26.99</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rabbi Shlomo M. Brody

**A GUIDE TO THE COMPLEX**

CONTEMPORARY HALAKHIC DEBATES

Abortion, stem-cell research, conversion standards, female rabbis, DNA testing, animal cruelty; in A Guide to the Complex, Rabbi Brody presents over 130 of the most provocative, controversial topics in Jewish law today.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 159 264 351 6</td>
<td>29.95</td>
<td>37.95</td>
<td>22.99</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rabbi David Brofsky

**HILKHOT MO'ADIM**

UNDERSTANDING THE LAWS OF THE FESTIVALS

This compendium of Jewish law outlines the themes and underlying concepts of the halakhot of the Jewish holidays including: relevant debates of Talmud, Rishonim, and Aĥaronim alongside opinions of contemporary leaders such as Rav Lichtenstein and Rav Soloveitchik

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 159 264 352 3</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>40.95</td>
<td>20.99</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Yosef Bronstein

ENGAGING THE ESSENCE
THE PHILOSOPHY OF THE LUBAVITCHER REBBE

The Lubavitcher Rebbe’s colossal achievements in the service of world Jewry are well known. From his office in 770 Eastern Parkway, he initiated some of the most successful and innovative programming that the Jewish world has ever seen. What is not so well known is his scholarly prowess and his impressive mastery of the entire range of Torah disciplines. In this book, scholar Yosef Bronstein explores the philosophy and genius of Rabbi Menachem Mendel Schneerson, zt”l.

Dr. Erica Brown

ESTHER
POWER, FATE AND FRAGILITY IN EXILE

The Book of Esther is a story of suspense and intrigue, royalty and beauty, great heroes and terrible villains. At the same time, the book, and its millennia of commentary, invites us to consider Jewish life in the diaspora as a tug-of-war between power and powerlessness. It encourages readers across the globe to consider the tensions between authority and autonomy while exploring key questions of Jewish identity and influence. If Purim is a holiday to examine exile, then Esther is its textbook and our guide. In this magnificent work, Dr. Erica Brown takes us on a fascinating tour of the Book of Esther, a text that challenges its readers to step into the unknown and change reality for the good.

Dr. Erica Brown

LEADERSHIP IN THE WILDERNESS
AUTHORITY AND ANARCHY IN THE BOOK OF NUMBERS

Confidently navigating the ancient wilderness, master educator Dr. Erica Brown guides readers through the tumultuous events of the Book of Numbers in search of the key to successful leadership. Bringing together Bible and commentary, literature and philosophy, travelogues and corporate manuals, Leadership in the Wilderness presents a guide to good government, as relevant today as it was three thousand years ago.
Dr. Erica Brown

RETURN

DAILY INSPIRATION FOR THE DAYS OF AWE

In Return: Daily Inspiration for the Days of Awe, Dr. Erica Brown leads the reader on a transformative journey spanning the ten days between Rosh HaShana and Yom Kippur. For each day, the book offers a biblical-or rabbinic-themed essay, passages for textual study, and a practical exercise of self-improvement. The result is an engaging dialogue with both text and self.

Dr. Erica Brown

SEDER TALK

THE CONVERSATIONAL HAGGADA

This bestselling Haggada features two books in one: an engaging, sensitive commentary on the Haggada text with conversation trigger points, and eight short essays for each day of Passover. In her signature educational style, Dr. Brown includes art and poetry to engage the reader in the sensory emotions of Seder night, in addition to thought-provoking questions and life-homework exercises for greater mindfulness, intention, and inner freedom.

Rabbi Yuval Cherlow

IN HIS IMAGE

THE IMAGE OF GOD IN MAN

At a time when religion is distorted to belittle and negate Man and when personal responsibility is replaced by passive faith, In His Image explores the significance of Man’s divine image, and its far-reaching halakhic, ethical, psychological, and existential implications. Rabbi Cherlow argues that Judaism is based on the glorification of Man, his strengths and freedoms, rights and responsibilities.

Rabbi Pinchas Cohen

A PRACTICAL GUIDE TO THE LAWS OF KASHRUT

This convenient guide starts with the basics and then moves on to advanced topics. It offers comprehensive instructions for those setting out to make a kosher kitchen, and serves as a valuable reference for those already familiar with kashrut but uncertain about its more complex details. Novice and expert alike will benefit from the author’s clear and reliable presentation of this important area of halakha, a defining element of the Jewish home.
Rabbi Dr. Levi Cooper

RELICS FOR THE PRESENT
CONTEMPORARY REFLECTIONS ON THE TALMUD

This collection of thought-provoking mini-essays explore the parameters and depths of prayer. In both volumes, Rabbi Cooper utilizes a unique combination of Talmudic wisdom, rabbinical commentary and Hassidic lore, transforming ancient teachings into inspiring vignettes for everyday life. Relics can be used to understand the meaning of the liturgical text, the prayer experience as a whole, or as a page-by-page companion to Tractate Berakhot.

BINDING | ISBN | US $ | CAN $ | UK £ | IL NIS
--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | ---
Hardcover | 978 159 264 398 1 | 29.95 | 37.95 | 22.99 | 119

Rabbi Zev Eleff & Rabbi Jacob J. Schacter (Eds.)

ENNoble AND ENABLE
ESSAYS IN HONOR OF RICHARD M. JOEL

A rich collection of forty-five essays that explore ideas relating to the central themes of the education, community, leadership and the legacy of Yeshiva University President Emeritus Richard M. Joel.

BINDING | ISBN | US $ | CAN $ | UK £ | IL NIS
--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | ---
Hardcover | 978 159 264 599 1 | 34.95 | 43.95 | 26.99 | TBA

Professor Yoel Elitzur

PLACES IN THE PARASHA

In Places in the Parasha, Professor Yoel Elitzur takes the reader on a journey through the lands of the Bible. Through close readings of biblical texts, maps, history books, and the most up-to-date archeological research, the reader is introduced to a world as alive as it is ancient.

BINDING | ISBN | US $ | CAN $ | UK £ | IL NIS
--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | ---
Hardcover | 978 159 264 486 5 | TBA | TBA | TBA | TBA

Rabbi Zev Farber (ed.)

HALAKHIC REALITIES
VOL. I-COLLECTED ESSAYS ON ORGAN DONATION
VOL. II-COLLECTED ESSAYS ON BRAIN DEATH

Dedicated to the major halakhic questions of our time, Halakhic Realities brings together rabbis, philosophers, scientists, and other professionals to explore the intersections of Jewish law and reality from several angles and multiple points of view.

Rabbi Dr. Marc Angel • Rabbi Yuval Cherlow • Rabbi Zev Dr. Farber • Stephen Flatow, Esq. • Blu Greenberg • Rabbi Dr. Irving (Yitz) Greenberg • Rabbi Dr. Donnie Hartman • Rabbi Aryeh Klapper • Rabbi Dr. Eugene Korn • Rabbi Dr. Binyamin (Benney) Lau • Rosh Kehillah Dina Najman • Rabbi Dr. Ariel Picard • Rabbi Dr. Nehemia Polen • Dr. Ari Schick • Rabbi Joseph Telushkin • Rabbi Dr. Avraham (Avie) Weiss • Rabbi Binyamin Wolfish • Rabbi Jason Weiner, B.C.C. • Judith Weil • Rabbi Avraham (Avi) Weiss • Rabbi Dr. Shmuly Yanklowitz

Prof. Yoel Elitzur has spent decades immersed in the study of history, biblical geography, Hebrew, and other ancient languages. For years he toured Israel with colleagues, travelers, and students, and gained particular recognition for his research on shifting place names in the land of Israel throughout the ages. He served as head of the Israel Studies departments at Herzog College and Michala College of Jerusalem, and he teaches at the Hebrew University of Jerusalem. He is a member of the Academy of the Hebrew Language and Israel’s National Naming Committee.

Rabbi Zev Farber (Ed.)

HALAKHIC REALITIES

VOL. I-COLLECTED ESSAYS ON ORGAN DONATION
VOL. II-COLLECTED ESSAYS ON BRAIN DEATH

Dedicated to the major halakhic questions of our time, Halakhic Realities brings together rabbis, philosophers, scientists, and other professionals to explore the intersections of Jewish law and reality from several angles and multiple points of view.

Rabbi Dr. Marc Angel • Rabbi Yuval Cherlow • Rabbi Zev Farber • Stephen Flatow, Esq. • Blu Greenberg • Rabbi Dr. Irving (Yitz) Greenberg • Rabbi Dr. Donnie Hartman • Rabbi Aryeh Klapper • Rabbi Dr. Eugene Korn • Rabbi Dr. Binyamin (Benney) Lau • Rosh Kehillah Dina Najman • Rabbi Dr. Ariel Picard • Rabbi Dr. Nehemia Polen • Dr. Ari Schick • Rabbi Joseph Telushkin • Rabbi Dr. Avraham (Avie) Weiss • Rabbi Binyamin Wolfish • Rabbi Jason Weiner, B.C.C. • Judith Weil • Rabbi Avraham (Avi) Weiss • Rabbi Dr. Shmuly Yanklowitz

Prof. Yoel Elitzur has spent decades immersed in the study of history, biblical geography, Hebrew, and other ancient languages. For years he toured Israel with colleagues, travelers, and students, and gained particular recognition for his research on shifting place names in the land of Israel throughout the ages. He served as head of the Israel Studies departments at Herzog College and Michala College of Jerusalem, and he teaches at the Hebrew University of Jerusalem. He is a member of the Academy of the Hebrew Language and Israel’s National Naming Committee.

Rabbi Zev Farber (Ed.)

HALAKHIC REALITIES

VOL. I-COLLECTED ESSAYS ON ORGAN DONATION
VOL. II-COLLECTED ESSAYS ON BRAIN DEATH

Dedicated to the major halakhic questions of our time, Halakhic Realities brings together rabbis, philosophers, scientists, and other professionals to explore the intersections of Jewish law and reality from several angles and multiple points of view.

Rabbi Dr. Marc Angel • Rabbi Yuval Cherlow • Rabbi Zev Farber • Stephen Flatow, Esq. • Blu Greenberg • Rabbi Dr. Irving (Yitz) Greenberg • Rabbi Dr. Donnie Hartman • Rabbi Aryeh Klapper • Rabbi Dr. Eugene Korn • Rabbi Dr. Binyamin (Benney) Lau • Rosh Kehillah Dina Najman • Rabbi Dr. Ariel Picard • Rabbi Dr. Nehemia Polen • Dr. Ari Schick • Rabbi Joseph Telushkin • Rabbi Dr. Avraham (Avie) Weiss • Rabbi Binyamin Wolfish • Rabbi Jason Weiner, B.C.C. • Judith Weil • Rabbi Avraham (Avi) Weiss • Rabbi Dr. Shmuly Yanklowitz

Prof. Yoel Elitzur has spent decades immersed in the study of history, biblical geography, Hebrew, and other ancient languages. For years he toured Israel with colleagues, travelers, and students, and gained particular recognition for his research on shifting place names in the land of Israel throughout the ages. He served as head of the Israel Studies departments at Herzog College and Michala College of Jerusalem, and he teaches at the Hebrew University of Jerusalem. He is a member of the Academy of the Hebrew Language and Israel’s National Naming Committee.

Rabbi Zev Farber (Ed.)

HALAKHIC REALITIES

VOL. I-COLLECTED ESSAYS ON ORGAN DONATION
VOL. II-COLLECTED ESSAYS ON BRAIN DEATH

Dedicated to the major halakhic questions of our time, Halakhic Realities brings together rabbis, philosophers, scientists, and other professionals to explore the intersections of Jewish law and reality from several angles and multiple points of view.

Rabbi Dr. Marc Angel • Rabbi Yuval Cherlow • Rabbi Zev Farber • Stephen Flatow, Esq. • Blu Greenberg • Rabbi Dr. Irving (Yitz) Greenberg • Rabbi Dr. Donnie Hartman • Rabbi Aryeh Klapper • Rabbi Dr. Eugene Korn • Rabbi Dr. Binyamin (Benney) Lau • Rosh Kehillah Dina Najman • Rabbi Dr. Ariel Picard • Rabbi Dr. Nehemia Polen • Dr. Ari Schick • Rabbi Joseph Telushkin • Rabbi Dr. Avraham (Avie) Weiss • Rabbi Binyamin Wolfish • Rabbi Jason Weiner, B.C.C. • Judith Weil • Rabbi Avraham (Avi) Weiss • Rabbi Dr. Shmuly Yanklowitz

Prof. Yoel Elitzur has spent decades immersed in the study of history, biblical geography, Hebrew, and other ancient languages. For years he toured Israel with colleagues, travelers, and students, and gained particular recognition for his research on shifting place names in the land of Israel throughout the ages. He served as head of the Israel Studies departments at Herzog College and Michala College of Jerusalem, and he teaches at the Hebrew University of Jerusalem. He is a member of the Academy of the Hebrew Language and Israel’s National Naming Committee.
Rabbi Daniel Z. Feldman & Dr. Stuart W. Halpern (eds.)

MITOKH HA-OHEL

ESSAYS ON THE WEEKLY PARASHA FROM THE RABBIS AND PROFESSORS OF YESHIVA UNIVERSITY

The Mitokh Ha-Ohel (Within the Tent) series presents scholarly and insightful essays on the weekly Torah portion, Haftarot, and a wide selection of prayers. In this multi-volume series, a wide variety of scholars and rabbinic thinkers offer varied, exceptional perspectives that create rich volumes of Torah wisdom.

Title | Binding | ISBN | US $ | CAN $ | UK £ | IL NIS
--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | ---
Weekly Parashah | Hardcover | 978 159 264 324 0 | 29.95 | 37.95 | 22.99 | 119
Haftarot | Hardcover | 978 161 329 031 6 | 29.95 | 37.95 | 22.99 | 119
Weekday Prayers | Hardcover | 978 159 264 408 8 | 29.95 | 37.95 | 22.99 | 119
Festival Prayers | Hardcover | 978 159 264 482 7 | 29.95 | 37.95 | 22.99 | 119
Shabbat Prayers | Hardcover | 978 159 264 446 9 | 29.95 | 37.95 | 22.99 | 119

By Rabbi David Fohrman

GENESIS

A PARSHA COMPANION

In this first of five Parsha Companions, Rabbi David Fohrman delves into the biblical text, asking intriguing questions and detecting patterns that, once you see them, seem to leap off the page. He helps the reader really listen to the Torah – carefully, lovingly, and attentively. The reader’s reward is the chance to perceive the richness in the Torah many of us had never imagined was there, and to be touched deeply by a close encounter with the words of our Maker.

Rabbi Yitzhak Frank

GRAMMAR FOR GEMARA AND TARGUM ONKELOS

AN INTRODUCTION TO ARAMAIC

Grammar for Gemara and Targum Onkelos is an exceptional resource for those wishing to read, learn, and translate the Talmud Bavli or Targum Onkelos. Clearly organized, this reference work details important Aramaic-verb paradigms along with their pertinent background information. Includes helpful verb charts. This is a must-have publication for anyone wanting to study the Talmud in the original Aramaic.

Rabbi Yitzhak Frank

PRACTICAL TALMUD DICTIONARY

An indispensable tool for all students of the Talmud on every level. With over 3,500 definitions, appendices, abbreviations, and more. Authoritative, easy-to-use, vowelized Aramaic text with English translation. Revised edition.
Rabbi Yitzhak Frank & David Sachs

THE GEMARA CARD

The Gemara Card is a much-needed innovation for Gemara learners of all levels. This six-sided laminated card gives you all a wealth of helpful content required to learn and understand the gemara. Color-coded and clearly designed, it includes a glossary of the main Aramaic words, basic grammar rules and examples, Gematria, Rashi script, grammar tables, abbreviations, historical & geographical information about the Sages and more.

Dr. Tova Ganzel

EZKIEL

The prophet Ezekiel speaks from a unique perspective: he resides in Babylonia, yet laments the destruction of the Temple in Jerusalem; his prophecies range from furious messages of rebuke to comforting depictions of the future redemption of the Jewish people. This volume is a deep and methodical study of the book of Ezekiel: its literary style, its historical context, and the progression of its prophecies from visions of destruction to promises of restoration.

Rabbi Gavriel Goldman

FROM THIS WORLD TO THE NEXT

Translated from the extremely useful Hebrew edition, From This World to the Next is a guidebook for mourners that addresses a wide variety of practical issues including funeral preparation, laws and customs, philosophy, guidance for relatives, wills, and inheritance. Written in accessible language to enable readers of all backgrounds to understand and appreciate the Jewish laws of death and mourning.

Chief Rabbi Warren Goldstein & Rabbi Berel Wein

THE LEGACY

Exploring the wisdom of the great sages of Lithuania, The Legacy presents a moral and spiritual vision for the Jewish people. Providing a glimpse into the world of these sages, the authors outline the ideas and deeds, the values and ethics by which Jews should live.

Rabbi Shlomo Goren (Avi Rath, ed.)

WITH MIGHT AND STRENGTH

AN AUTOBIOGRAPHY

With Might and Strength is Rabbi Goren’s own story of the people, places, and circumstances that inspired him to take on leadership roles such as Chief Rabbi of the Israeli army, Chief Rabbi of Tel Aviv and Chief Rabbi of Israel. This first-person account documents nearly fifty-six years of active leadership during the most monumental events of modern Jewish history.
Rabbi Irving (Yitz) Greenberg

**SAGE ADVICE: PIRKEI AVOT**

In this volume, Rabbi Greenberg mines Pirkei Avot for the staunch traditionalism and the bold innovation that guided the sages through their tempestuous era. Framed by thumbnail sketches of the lives and times of the sages, the book's line-by-line commentary offers an original reading of Pirkei Avot, applying its teachings to the questions and challenges of our rapidly changing world.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 159 264 444 5</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>22.99</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rabbi Dr. Jonathan Grossman

**CREATION**

**THE STORY OF BEGINNINGS**

This first volume in a series on Bereishit unveils the hidden meaning of the first eleven chapters. Grossman's insightful and creative literary analysis interweaves theology, psychology, and philosophy, extracting a fresh and refreshing understanding of the biblical text.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 159 264 503 9</td>
<td>29.95</td>
<td>37.95</td>
<td>22.99</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rabbi Dr. Jonathan Grossman

**ABRAHAM**

A fascinating look at Abraham, the founder of the Israelite nation, and largely considered the originator of the revolutionary religious philosophy of ethical monotheism. In this work, Jonathan Grossman unveils layers of complexity in Abraham's character, which, like his journey, is multifaceted and paradoxical, and marks the beginning of the story of the nation of Israel.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 159 264 504 6</td>
<td>29.95</td>
<td>37.95</td>
<td>22.99</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rabbi Dr. Zvi Grumet

**GENESIS**

**FROM CREATION TO COVENANT**

Master Bible educator Zvi Grumet explores the Book of Genesis, shuttling back and forth between the microcosmic and the macrocosmic. In doing so, the author offers a sensitive verse-by-verse reading of the biblical text, occasionally stepping back to reveal the magnificent themes that underlie the narrative as a whole.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 159 264 477 3</td>
<td>29.95</td>
<td>37.95</td>
<td>22.99</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dr. Stuart W. Halpern (ed.)

**BOOKS OF THE PEOPLE**

**REVISITING CLASSIC WORKS OF JEWISH THOUGHT**

Books of the People presents ten foundational books written between the 10th and the 20th centuries that have dramatically influenced the development of Jewish thought, examined by contemporary scholars of Jewish studies.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 159 264 470 4</td>
<td>29.95</td>
<td>37.95</td>
<td>22.99</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dr. Stuart W. Halpern (ed.)

**GLEANINGS**

**REFLECTIONS ON RUTH**

Gleanings features contemporary scholars, educators, and community leaders, who through their readings of Ruth, offer insights into its themes, through the prisms of their respective academic interests and professional fields. The topics of these interpretive essays range from poetry to populism, feminism to family obligations, social work to American history, conversion to contemporary asylum law, religious freedom to the hoped-for messianic redemption.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 159 264 518 3</td>
<td>29.95</td>
<td>37.95</td>
<td>22.99</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Rabbi Shalom Hammer

**DERASH YEHONATAN**

*AROUND THE YEAR WITH RAV YEHONATON EYBESHTIZ*

In *Derash Yehonatan*, Rabbi Hammer introduces the reader to the writings of Rav Yehonatan Eybeshitz, making these accessible to the English-speaking public for the first time. Author's notes following many of the passages on the Jewish holidays tie Rav Yehonatan's writing to some of the most vital issues of today.

---

Rabbi Shalom Hammer

**THE FAMILY PARSHA BOOK**

*The Family Parsha Book* is a user-friendly sourcebook and educational textbook that will help create the perfect Shabbat atmosphere for parents and children, teachers and students. Includes discussion questions which encourage interaction about the parsha, a thought-provoking Parsha Puzzler section, Parsha Points highlight and review the parsha, Haftorah Highlights, and more.

---

Michael J. Harris, Daniel Rynhold, Tamra Wright (eds.)

**RADICAL RESPONSIBILITY**

*CELEBRATING THE THOUGHT OF CHIEF RABBI LORD JONATHAN SACKS*

Celebrating one of the greatest Jewish scholars of our time, *Radical Responsibility* brings together thirteen luminaries of Jewish and Western thought to explore the intellectual legacy of Rabbi Lord Jonathan Sacks. Centered on the fundamental themes of his work, ethics, justice, religion, and leadership, this collection advances Rabbi Sacks’ lifelong quest to bridge Torah and secular wisdom, highlighting the relevance of the Jewish tradition to the challenges of the twenty-first century.

---

Rabbi Michael Hattin

**JOSHUA**

*THE CHALLENGE OF THE PROMISED LAND*

In this masterful guide to the Book of Joshua, Rabbi Michael Hattin examines the narratives’ foundational issues: the confluence of divine intervention and human initiative, the land of Israel’s physical geography and metaphysical sanctity, the parameters of just warfare, individual choice and communal responsibility, and the awesome struggle to forge a unite people of Israel from disparate tribes.

---

Rabbi Michael Hattin

**JUDGES**

*THE PERILS OF POSSESSION*

In this riveting examination of the book of Judges, Bible educator Michael Hattin guides us through the troubling period associated with Israel’s conquest and settlement of the land of Canaan. Incorporating various techniques for textual analysis, data from archeological findings and comparisons to modern-day military operations, Hattin unravels the narrative for contemporary readers, making the biblical book relatable and fascinating.

---

Rabbi Nathaniel Helfgot

**MIKRA & MEANING**

*STUDIES IN BIBLE AND ITS INTERPRETATION*

*Mikra & Meaning* is a collection of essays by a leading Bible teacher who employs a contemporary, literary-theological method to examine biblical texts from the life of Abraham to the trials of the Jewish people in their desert journey, with an emphasis on the narratives of Bamidbar. Includes a foreword by Rabbi Aharon Lichtenstein and an introduction by Rabbi Yoel Bin-Nun.
Ahron Horovitz

**ADVENTURE IN THE CITY OF DAVID**

While working on a class assignment in the ancient City of David, Uri and Yoav discover they are being followed by antiquity thieves. In a hair-raising chase through a dark, wet tunnel dug more than 2,600 years ago, the boys become immersed in the biblical world of King David and get a close-up view of the lost city of ancient Jerusalem.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL NIS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 159 264 405 6</td>
<td>22.95</td>
<td>28.95</td>
<td>17.99</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ahron Horovitz

**DISCOVERING THE CITY OF DAVID**

* A JOURNEY TO THE SOURCE

This book brings the wealth of finds and detailed research of ancient Jerusalem to the doorstep of lay readers for the first time. The first part surveys the major historical periods in the history of ancient Jerusalem. The second part is a guided tour of all the major sites in the City of David. Featuring illuminating drawings and exciting reconstructions, as well as beautiful photographs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL NIS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 159 264 421 6</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ahron Horovitz & Gershon Bar-Cochva

**A TEMPLE IN FLAMES**

* THE EPIC STORY OF THE FINAL BATTLE FOR JERUSALEM

In this fascinating volume, a military historian specializing in the study of the ancient Roman army collaborates with an expert archeologist to present the breathtaking saga of the stages of the Roman siege on ancient Jerusalem, which culminates with the burning of the Temple. Alongside these depictions are a wealth of contemporaneous archaeological finds that have been uncovered in recent years in the City of David in Jerusalem.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>LANGUAGE</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL NIS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>978 159 264 493 2</td>
<td>29.95</td>
<td>37.95</td>
<td>22.99</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>978 965 526 179 0</td>
<td>29.95</td>
<td>37.95</td>
<td>22.99</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rabbi Alex Israel

**I KINGS**

* TORN IN TWO

In *I Kings: Torn in Two*, Alex Israel uncovers the messages hidden between the lines of the biblical text, and draws indelible portraits of its great personalities. Revealing a narrative of political upheaval, empire-building, religious and cultural struggle, national fracture, war and peace, *I Kings: Torn in Two* depicts the clashes between king and prophet and the underlying conflicts that can split apart a society. Using traditional commentaries and modern literary techniques, the author offers a dynamic dialogue between the biblical text and its interpretations that addresses the central themes of the Book of Kings in a wider historical, political and religious perspective.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL NIS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 159 264 404 0</td>
<td>29.95</td>
<td>37.95</td>
<td>22.99</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rabbi Alex Israel

**II KINGS**

* IN A WHIRLWIND

Using traditional and modern commentary, literary analysis, archaeology, and Near-Eastern history, this insightful volume leads the reader through the complex lines of the biblical narrative in an enthralling and readable commentary.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL NIS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 159 264 494 0</td>
<td>29.95</td>
<td>37.95</td>
<td>22.99</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Rabbi Jeremy Kagan

**THE INTELLECT AND THE EXODUS**

*Authentic Emuna for a Complex Age*

Intellect and the Exodus traces the history of our experience of emuna, building on the perspective it provides to gain powerful insights into the nature of *emuna* in the modern world.

Rabbi Jeremy Kagan was born in Boston and raised in Hawaii. He graduated from Yale University with a BA in philosophy. In Israel, he studied Torah at Ohr Somayach and learned in the Mir Yeshiva, ultimately receiving rabbinical ordination from Rabbi Zalman Nechemiah Goldberg. Rabbi Kagan is the principal of Midreshet Tehillah, a post-high school seminary. In 2011 he published *The Choice to Be: A Jewish Path to Self and Spirituality*, which was awarded the National Jewish Book Award for Modern Jewish Thought. He lives with his family in Jerusalem.

**BINDING** | **ISBN** | **US $** | **CAN $** | **UK £** | **IL NIS**
---|---|---|---|---|---
Hardcover | 978 159 264 513 8 | 29.95 | 37.95 | 22.99 | 99

Enya Tamar Keshet

**IN HER VOICE**

*An Illuminated Book of Prayers for Jewish Women*

This special book presents magnificent, illuminated manuscripts of women’s prayers by contemporary Israeli artist Enya Tamar Keshet. Each of the twenty-eight prayers are accompanied by text from Hebrew, Ladino, and Yiddish sources. The prayers featured in this volume correspond to a woman’s complete cycle of life, from the birth of a daughter, to Bat Mitzvah, wedding, pregnancy, after childbirth, parenting, and more. Compiled with the assistance of Joel B. Wolowelsky, PhD.

**BINDING** | **ISBN** | **US $** | **CAN $** | **UK £** | **IL NIS**
---|---|---|---|---|---
Hardcover | 978 159 264 519 0 | 24.95 | 30.95 | 18.99 | 89

Rabbi Dr. Barry Kislowicz

**PARENTING IN PERSPECTIVE**

*Timeless Wisdom, Modern Applications*

Rabbi Kislowicz draws on psychological research and Torah ideals to provide an insightful framework for putting our kids at the center. Exploring how parents can inspire and guide their children in areas ranging from morals and mitzvot to the nuanced interactions of day-to-day life, this book aims to help parents develop a deeper understanding of their children while strengthening the parent-child relationship.

**BINDING** | **ISBN** | **US $** | **CAN $** | **UK £** | **IL NIS**
---|---|---|---|---|---
Hardcover | 978 159 264 456 8 | 22.95 | 28.95 | 17.99 | 95

Judy Klitsner

**SUBVERSIVE SEQUELS IN THE BIBLE**

*How Biblical Stories Mine and Undermine Each Other*

In Subversive Sequels in the Bible, Judy Klitsner takes us on a voyage of discovery through familiar biblical narratives. Faithful to the texts, but daring in her interpretive approach, she draws stunning parallels between biblical passages to reveal previously overlooked layers of meaning. Winner of The National Jewish Book Award.

**BINDING** | **ISBN** | **US $** | **CAN $** | **UK £** | **IL NIS**
---|---|---|---|---|---
Hardcover | 978 159 264 309 0 | 24.95 | 30.95 | 18.99 | 89

Rabbi Abraham Isaac Hakohen Kook

**OROT**

Abraham Isaac Hakohen Kook was the first Ashkenazi Chief Rabbi of Eretz Israel. Orat is Rabbi Kook’s seminal work of thought, a poetic vision of grandeur of the Nation of Israel reborn in its ancient land. This new edition is based on the original 1920 version, the only edition of Orat that was published during Rabbi Kook’s lifetime. English translation and extensive commentary by Rabbi Bezalel Naor.

**BINDING** | **ISBN** | **US $** | **CAN $** | **UK £** | **IL NIS**
---|---|---|---|---|---
Hardcover – Hebrew-English Ed. | 978 159 264 419 3 | 39.95 | 49.95 | 30.99 | 139
Rabbi Norman Lamm

**DERASHOT LEDOROT**

_A COMMENTARY FOR THE AGES_

_Derashot LeDorot_ is a selection of essays based on these stirring sermons, culled from the Lamm Archives of Yeshiva University. Each essay features reflections on the weekly parasha, brilliantly illustrating Rabbi Lamm's masterful pedagogy, deep intellectual rigor, and staunch commitment to the word of God.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Binding</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL NISHE</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vol I</td>
<td>Genesis</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 159 264 341 5</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vol II</td>
<td>Exodus</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 159 264 378 3</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vol III</td>
<td>Leviticus</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 159 264 379 0</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vol IV</td>
<td>Numbers</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 159 264 387 5</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vol V</td>
<td>Deuteronomy</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 159 264 396 7</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rabbi Norman Lamm

**TORAH UMADDA**

_THE ENCOUNTER OF RELIGIOUS LEARNING AND WORLDLY KNOWLEDGE IN THE JEWISH TRADITION_

This classic work analyzes and embraces the tension between Torah study and secular learning by exploring the philosophies of Moses Maimonides, Samson Raphael Hirsch, Abraham Isaac Kook and other influential Jewish thinkers. Includes an afterword by Rabbi Lord Jonathan Sacks.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Binding</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL NISHE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 159 264 309 7</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Rabbi Dr. Binyamin Lau**

**THE SAGES**

_Original and engaging, The Sages offers fresh perspectives on the individual personalities in the Talmud, and the teachers, disciples, ideologies, and challenges that influenced them. By addressing social, cultural, religious, and political issues of the ancient world, The Sages reveals the timeless relevance of _Ḥazal_ for all of us today._

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Binding</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL NISHE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vol I</td>
<td>The Second Temple Period</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 159 264 245 8</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vol II</td>
<td>From Yavneh to the Bar Kokhba</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 159 264 246 5</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vol IV</td>
<td>From the Mishna to the Talmud</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 159 264 374 5</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vol V</td>
<td>The Yeshivot of Babylon</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 159 264 402 5</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rabbi Dr. Binyamin Lau**

**JEREMIAH**

_IN Jeremiah: The Fate of a Prophet, Rabbi Dr. Binyamin Lau breaks down the Book of Jeremiah, rearranging its chapters according to historical events and the chronology of the prophet’s life. This groundbreaking reconstruction turns the biblical narrative from a collection of disjointed prophecies into a thrilling account of warring empires and nationalistic struggle, social decay and political intrigue, soaring hope and crushing despair._

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Binding</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL NISHE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 159 264 194 9</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Rabbi Dr. Binyamin Lau**

**DERASHOT LEDOROT**

_A COMMENTARY FOR THE AGES_

_Derashot LeDorot_ is a selection of essays based on these stirring sermons, culled from the Lamm Archives of Yeshiva University. Each essay features reflections on the weekly parasha, brilliantly illustrating Rabbi Lamm’s masterful pedagogy, deep intellectual rigor, and staunch commitment to the word of God.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Binding</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL NISHE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vol I</td>
<td>Genesis</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 159 264 341 5</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vol II</td>
<td>Exodus</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 159 264 378 3</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vol III</td>
<td>Leviticus</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 159 264 379 0</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vol IV</td>
<td>Numbers</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 159 264 387 5</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vol V</td>
<td>Deuteronomy</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 159 264 396 7</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Judaism is often taught as a series of separate parts: Biblical stories; Jewish holidays; ethical values; mysterious rituals and prayers. Rarely, are the parts connected to each other. *Rendezvous with God* does just that: the stories of the Torah, the holidays of the Jewish year and the ritual and ethical Mitzvot converge to form a unified, deepened way of Jewish living; a way of rendezvousing again and again with God.

*The New Old Path* proposes that meaning and wisdom for our generation is to be found in the same place that Jews have always sought it: in our holiest book. The Torah’s unique synthesis of magnificent narratives, intriguing characters, and lofty ideas has enthralled and enlightened countless generations, serving as a wellspring of direction, wisdom, and comfort for Jews throughout history. Incorporating ideas from both classical Jewish commentators and contemporary secular thinkers, Rabbi Benji Levy provides a concise analysis of each parasha, presenting its questions and provocations in a language that speaks to the modern mind and soul.
Rabbi Aharon Lichtenstein

**Rabbi Aharon Lichtenstein** (1933–2015) earned his rabbinic ordination at Yeshiva University and his PhD in English Literature at Harvard University. After serving as a Roshei Yeshiva and Roshei Kollel at Yeshiva University for several years, Rabbi Lichtenstein made Aliya to Israel in 1971 and joined Rabbi Yehuda Amital at the helm of Yeshivat Har Etzion in Alon Shvut. Under their joint leadership Yeshivat Har Etzion grew into a major center of advanced Torah study, exerting a strong influence in Israel, the United States, and other centers of Jewish life.

Rabbi Aharon Lichtenstein

**BY HIS LIGHT**

**CHARACTER AND VALUES IN THE SERVICE OF GOD**

In this work, Rabbi Aharon Lichtenstein explores the development of the religious personality. He advocates a life centered on the service of God, but recognizes multiple paths to this goal. Acknowledging that both the Jewish value system and human experience are multifaceted, he examines the relevant issues with a profound moral sensitivity, and a keen awareness of both the challenges and opportunities of modernity. Adapted from oral discourses by Reuven Ziegler.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978-159-264-469-8</td>
<td>19.95</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>14.99</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rabbi Aharon Lichtenstein

**RETURN AND RENEWAL**

**REFLECTIONS ON TESHUVA AND SPIRITUAL GROWTH**

In his annual discourses on repentance, Rabbi Aharon Lichtenstein zt’l set out to make the elusive path of teshuva more navigable. Return and Renewal collects twelve of these public lectures, adapted for print by Michael S. Berger and Reuven Ziegler.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978-159-264-507-7</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Yarden Lubotzky, Ruth Mark, & Rabbi Shlomo Riskin

**BRUSHES WITH THE BIBLE**

**JEWISH COMMENTARIES AND BIBLICAL ILLUSTRATIONS: THE BOOK OF GENESIS**

The world of the Bible and traditional Jewish commentary meets the interpretive creativity of artists from different cultures and religions. Through these artistic works, the authors of this book bring to life a stimulating visual and textual dialectic surrounding the weekly parasha. Each parasha also features a short essay by Rabbi Riskin, encouraging the reader to interpret and create side-by-side with the featured artists in the never-ending search to understand the nature of human existence.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>LANGUAGE</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>978-159-264-502-2</td>
<td>49.95</td>
<td>62.95</td>
<td>37.99</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>978-965-526-235-3</td>
<td>49.95</td>
<td>62.95</td>
<td>37.99</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Dr. David Medved

HIDDEN LIGHT

SCIENCE SECRETS OF THE BIBLE

Hidden Light is a far-reaching exploration of the scientific principles embedded in Tanakh. Dr. Medved draws on cosmology, astronomy, mathematics, chemistry, geology, and archeology to illuminate various biblical issues and phenomena, such as how the language of Psalm 19 anticipates the most recent findings on pulsars, binary star systems, and gravitational wave projects; or the chemical properties of tekelet.

Rabbanit Yemima Mizrachi

YEARNING TO RETURN

REFLECTIONS ON YOM KIPPUR

Yom Kippur is a time of opening. Books are opened, gates unlocked, hearts overflow with emotion.

When it seems like nothing can move forward, on this day all barriers are broken down.

God of awe, God of might, grant us pardon in this hour, as Your gates are closed tonight.

This is the time to ask for everything that seems impossible. In a moment the gates will be locked. The shofar will be sounded. Put your foot in the door – God is sealing your fate now. Direct your heart and your tears. He is waiting at the doorstep.

This book is inspired by questions that are forever being asked. With refreshing, thought-provoking insights, Rabbanit Yemima shares uplifting messages to inspire you through the Day of Atonement.

Uri Orbach

DONKEYS ON THE ROOF & OTHER STORIES

CHILDREN’S STORIES FROM THE TALMUD & AGGADA

Donkeys on the Roof brings the stories of the Talmud and Midrash to life for children of all ages. Told in captivating language and accompanied by enchanting color illustrations, these classic tales will mesmerize and delight the young and the young at heart. A delightful, essential book for your child’s Jewish library.

Rabbi Dr. Yakov Nagen

BE, BECOME, BLESS

JEWISH SPIRITUALITY BETWEEN EAST AND WEST

Be, Become, Bless presents a Jewish approach to transforming how we see and live our lives. Here, Rabbi Nagen uses the weekly parasha as a springboard to converse with both Eastern spirituality and Western thinking, creating a synthesis that unifies “being” and “doing.”

Thought-provoking and original, this work draws on wisdom from the Bible, Talmud, Kabbala, as well as philosophy, poetry, literature, music, and film. Rich with stories and insights from the author’s personal journey, this work guides readers to discover their own path to fulfillment.

Rabbanit Yemima Mizrahi

is a renowned author, teacher, and inspirational speaker. Since 2001, she has given weekly lectures in Jerusalem that are now attended by thousands of women of all ages and affiliations, and her classes are disseminated virtually throughout the world. An attorney and rabbinical court advocate by training, Rabbanit Yemima speaks about a wide variety of topics: the weekly parasha, faith, prayer, marriage and relationships, family, holidays, and more. She also hosts a weekly program on Kan, Israel’s public radio station.

Rabbi Dr. Yakov Nagen

is originally from New York City and now resides in Israel. He has a PhD in Jewish philosophy from Hebrew University and is a senior educator at the Otniel Yeshiva in Israel, where he teaches Talmud and Kabbala. He is a leading figure in interfaith dialogue between Judaism and Islam and in encounters between Judaism and Eastern religions. Many of his writings have been translated into Chinese, and he has lectured in Beijing and Shanghai. Nagen was profiled in Tablet magazine as one of the ten “Israeli Rabbis You Should Know.”

Uri Orbach

is a renowned author and educator. He has written extensively on Jewish topics and is the creator of the popular children’s series Donkeys on the Roof.

Rabbanit Yemima Mizrahi

is a renowned author, teacher, and inspirational speaker. Since 2001, she has given weekly lectures in Jerusalem that are now attended by thousands of women of all ages and affiliations, and her classes are disseminated virtually throughout the world. An attorney and rabbinical court advocate by training, Rabbanit Yemima speaks about a wide variety of topics: the weekly parasha, faith, prayer, marriage and relationships, family, holidays, and more. She also hosts a weekly program on Kan, Israel’s public radio station.

Uri Orbach

is a renowned author and educator. He has written extensively on Jewish topics and is the creator of the popular children’s series Donkeys on the Roof.

Rabbi Dr. Yakov Nagen

is originally from New York City and now resides in Israel. He has a PhD in Jewish philosophy from Hebrew University and is a senior educator at the Otniel Yeshiva in Israel, where he teaches Talmud and Kabbala. He is a leading figure in interfaith dialogue between Judaism and Islam and in encounters between Judaism and Eastern religions. Many of his writings have been translated into Chinese, and he has lectured in Beijing and Shanghai. Nagen was profiled in Tablet magazine as one of the ten “Israeli Rabbis You Should Know.”

Uri Orbach

is a renowned author and educator. He has written extensively on Jewish topics and is the creator of the popular children’s series Donkeys on the Roof.
Rabbi Michael Pollak (ed.)

MORASHA KEHILLAT YAAKOV

ESSAYS IN HONOUR OF CHIEF RABBI LORD JONATHAN SACKS

To honor Rabbi Sacks upon his retirement from the chief rabbinate of the United Hebrew Congregations of Great Britain and the Commonwealth, his colleagues from the London Beth Din and the United Synagogue have produced a volume of stellar rabbinic scholarship. In this volume, eminent rabbis such as Rabbi Aharon Lichtenstein and Rabbi Adin Steinsaltz join together with many others in tribute to a scholar and a leader.

Nechama Price

TRIBAL BLUEPRINTS

Some of the most captivating stories in Genesis appear in conjunction with the tribes of Israel. This book focuses first and foremost on Jacob’s sons as individuals, each with a unique role and personality. Following an in-depth analysis of the biblical narratives, it draws on the rich rabbincic teachings about the distinctive character embodied by each son and reflects on their influence upon the lives of their descendants and the experiences of their tribes. This presents unique insight into the patterns that were etched when the founding fathers of our nation, the people of Israel, were known simply as Jacob’s twelve sons.

Elyashiv Reichner

BY FAITH ALONE

THE STORY OF RABBI YEHUDA AMITAL

By Faith Alone chronicles the inspiring life story of Israeli religious and political leader, Rabbi Yehuda Amital. From his Holocaust survival to his founding of Yeshivat Har Etzion, Rabbi Amital lived a life of deep faith, ethical responsibility and commitment to the spiritual flourishing of the individual. Read the story of an exceptional leader who influenced a generation.

Rabbi Yosef Tzvi Rimon

SHEMITA

FROM THE SOURCES TO PRACTICAL HALAKHA

Shemita examines the underlying principles and practical observance of the Jewish agricultural sabbatical year, leading readers from the sources in the Torah, Mishna and Gemara to the rulings of leading halakhic authorities, including Rav Kook and the Chazon Ish. The most comprehensive and systematic guidebook on the subject, Shemita considers the laws’ numerous challenges and solutions pertaining to topics from tree pruning to fruit buying and soup making. Includes diagrams, illustrations and photographs.
Rabbi Shlomo Riskin is a widely respected spokesperson and activist for Modern Orthodoxy in Israel. He serves as Chief Rabbi of Efrat and Founder, Chancellor Emeritus and Rosh HaYeshiva of the Ohr Torah Stone network of high schools, colleges, seminaries and rabbinical schools. Before moving to Israel in 1983, he was Associate Professor at Yeshiva University, and the founding Rabbi of Lincoln Square Synagogue in New York City.

**Rabbi Shlomo Riskin**

**TORAH LIGHTS**

A BIBLICAL COMMENTARY

In this series, Rabbi Riskin helps each reader extract personal, contemporary lessons from traditional biblical accounts. A highly-acclaimed parasha series that will resonate with the entire family.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>VOLUME</th>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL NIS.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vol I: Bereshit</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 159 264 272 4</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vol II: Shemot</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 159 264 273 1</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vol III: Vayikra</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 159 264 274 8</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vol IV: Bamidbar</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 159 264 275 5</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vol V: Devarim</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 159 264 276 2</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rabbi Shlomo Riskin**

**THE LIVING TREE**

STUDIES IN MODERN ORTHODOXY

The Living Tree comprises a collection of thought-provoking articles that fearlessly confront the most pressing issues facing Orthodox Judaism today. Combining halakha, midrash, and a flair for storytelling, Rabbi Riskin treats the reader to a mix of freewheeling intellect and passionate love of Jewish tradition, Torah, the Land of Israel, and the Jewish people.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL NIS.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 159 264 408 7</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>31.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rabbi Shlomo Riskin**

**LISTENING TO GOD**

INSPIRATIONAL STORIES FOR MY GRANDCHILDREN

In this collection of personal stories, Rabbi Riskin takes us from his grandmother’s Brooklyn Shabbat table to the vibrant community of Efrat, Israel, with stops in Russian Jewish communities struggling to maintain their ethnic identities, New York synagogues tackling political controversies and much more. Through these entertaining tales, Rabbi Riskin passes on wisdom for the next generation.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL NIS.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 159 264 202 2</td>
<td>20.95</td>
<td>27.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Shalom Rav**

**INSIGHTS ON THE WEEKLY PARASHA**

Shalom Rav is a compilation of Rabbi Rosner’s inspiring and thought-provoking ideas on the weekly parasha, selected and adapted by Marc Lesnick. Drawing on an extraordinarily wide spectrum of sources, these essays offer relevant and refreshing insights for every Jewish home. “...Pearls of wisdom from the derashot of Rav Rosner...made available to the Torah community in a clear and concise style, and edited in a judicious and accessible manner. I am certain that all will enjoy this valuable book and will derive much benefit from it.”

--- HaRav Asher Weiss, shlit”a

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>VOLUME</th>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL NIS.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I Beeshit-Shemot</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 159 264 530 5</td>
<td>39.95</td>
<td>52.95</td>
<td>29.99</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II Vayikra-Bamidbar-Devarim</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 159 264 531 0</td>
<td>39.95</td>
<td>52.95</td>
<td>29.99</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Professor Mordechai Rotenberg**

**THE PSYCHOLOGY OF TZIMTZUM**

SELF, OTHER, AND GOD

The Psychology of Tzimtzum introduces the groundbreaking thought of Israel Prize laureate Professor Mordechai Rotenberg. Rotenberg focuses on the concept of tzimtzum - God’s primordial act of Creation by contracting Himself to make room for the world - as a model for all human interaction, creating a desire to give rather than to destroy.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL NIS.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 159 264 384 4</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rabbi Haim Sabato**

**REST FOR THE DOVE**

READING FOR SHABBAT

In Rest for the Dove, Rabbi Haim Sabato examines each Torah portion, deftly interweaving colorful threads of thought into beautifully-crafted essays. Combining the sensitivity of a creative writer with the insight and deep roots of a rabbinic sage, Rabbi Sabato creates a stunning tapestry of sophisticated Torah scholarship.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL NIS.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 159 264 142 0</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Rabbi Lord Jonathan Sacks is an international religious leader, philosopher, award-winning author and respected moral voice. Awarded the 2016 Templeton Prize in recognition of his "exceptional contributions to affirming life's spiritual dimension", Rabbi Sacks has held professorships at Yeshiva University, King's College London and New York University since stepping down as Chief Rabbi of the United Hebrew Congregations of the Commonwealth in 2013 after twenty-two years in office. Rabbi Sacks has been awarded seventeen honorary doctorates and several prizes in recognition of his work. Knighted by Her Majesty The Queen in 2005, he was given a life peerage to the House of Lords in October 2009.

Rabbi Lord Jonathan Sacks

COVENANT & CONVERSATION

A WEEKLY READING OF THE JEWISH BIBLE

In this acclaimed series, Rabbi Lord Jonathan Sacks explores the weekly Torah portion as it relates to universal concerns of freedom, love, responsibility, identity, and destiny. Here, Rabbi Sacks fuses Jewish tradition, Western philosophy, and literature to present a highly developed understanding of the human condition under God's sovereignty. Erudite and eloquent, Covenant & Conversation allows us to experience Rabbi Sacks' sophisticated approach to life lived in an ongoing dialogue with the Bible.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vol</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Binding</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>Genesis</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 159 264 020 1</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>Exodus</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 159 264 021 8</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III</td>
<td>Leviticus</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 159 264 022 5</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV</td>
<td>Numbers</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 159 264 023 2</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>Deuteronomy</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 159 264 024 9</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rabbi Lord Jonathan Sacks

CEREMONY & CELEBRATION

INTRODUCTION TO THE HOLIDAYS

Bringing together Rabbi Sacks's acclaimed introductions to the Koren Sacks Mahzorim, Ceremony & Celebration reveals the stunning interplay of biblical laws, rabbinic edicts, liturgical themes, communal rituals and profound religious meaning of each of the five central Jewish holidays.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Binding</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 159 264 025 6</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rabbi Lord Jonathan Sacks

ESSAYS ON ETHICS

A WEEKLY READING OF THE JEWISH BIBLE

Essays on Ethics is the second companion volume to Covenant & Conversation. Believing the Hebrew Bible to be the ultimate blueprint for Western morality, Rabbi Sacks embarks upon an ethical exploration of the weekly Torah portion, uncovering its message of truth and justice, dignity and compassion, forgiveness and love. With Foreword by Senator Joseph I. Lieberman.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Binding</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 159 264 449 0</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rabbi Lord Jonathan Sacks

LESSONS IN LEADERSHIP

A WEEKLY READING OF THE JEWISH BIBLE

In this third companion volume to Covenant & Conversation, Rabbi Sacks mines the weekly Torah portions for insights into the nature of power, authority, and leadership. Based on the understanding that no man is born a leader, the book explores the principles - and perils - of becoming one. With Foreword by Professor Ronald Heifetz.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Binding</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 159 264 432 2</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rabbi Lord Jonathan Sacks

PASSOVER HAGGADA

TRANSLATION, COMMENTARY, AND COLLECTED ESSAYS

In this two-sided volume, Rabbi Lord Jonathan Sacks offers a refreshing and insightful commentary to the Koren Haggadah, together with a collection of more than twenty illuminating essays on the themes and motifs of the Festival of Freedom. A thought-provoking, essential resource for Passover.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Binding</th>
<th>Language</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>978 965 301 653 8</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>978 965 301 399 5</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Rabbi Elchanan Samet

ELIJAH

This work is a literary commentary on six different episodes in the book of Kings in which the prophet Elijah appears. It looks at the central themes of these unique narratives, at Elijah's powerful and complex personality, and at the turbulent times in which he lived.

Rabbi Dr. Jacob J. Schacter (ed.)

JUDAISM'S ENCOUNTER WITH OTHER CULTURES

REJECTION OR INTEGRATION?

In Judaism’s Encounter with Other Cultures, four eminent scholars provide fresh insight into this continuing discussion. In compelling essays, they present multiple angles to the issue, providing a rich sampling of source material and offering an eloquent case for the perpetuation of Judaism's dialogue and cultural interaction with the outside world.

Chaim H. Schimmel

THE ORAL LAW

THE RABINIC CONTRIBUTION TO TORAH SHEBE’AL PEH

This newly revised and expanded edition aims to unravel the complexities and nuances of the Oral Law. With a new foreword by Rabbi Lord Jonathan Sacks. With notes and comments by the Gaon Harav Simcha Wasserman zt”l

Rav Shagar

FAITH SHATTERED AND RESTORED

JUDAISM IN THE POSTMODERN AGE

Faith Shattered and Restored is the first authoritative attempt to introduce the English-speaking public to one of Israel’s most creative and influential thinkers. Marrying existentialist philosophy, Hasidism, Talmud, and postmodernism, these seminal essays set out a new path for preserving and cultivating Jewish spirituality in the twenty-first century and beyond.

Rav Shagar

THE HUMAN AND THE INFINITE

DISCOURSES ON THE MEANING OF PENITENCE

A collection of original and unique sermons for Elul, Selihot and Rosh HaShana from one of Israel’s preeminent scholars. Through a blend of Hasidism and existential philosophy, The Human and the Infinite is comprised of Rav Shagar’s transcribed lectures on the meaning of repentance, forgiveness and compassion.

Rabbi Dov Singer

PREPARE MY PRAYER

RECIPES TO AWAKEN THE SOUL

Prepare My Prayer is a unique attempt to develop a dedicated language for the heart’s work, the language of prayer. In a unique style, similar to cookbooks, this works offers a variety of concise and practical recipes for prayer by one of Israel’s most popular religious educators.
In addition to the halakhic portions of the Talmud, there is also a great amount of aggadic narratives interspersed throughout the talmudic text—these are the non-halakhic teachings about theology, ethics, spirituality, psychology, health, and many other topics. This work offers commentary and scholarship on aggada, and especially about that portion of aggada in which the rabbis tell stories.

Rabbi Dr. Meir Y. Soloveichik, Rabbi Dr. Stuart Halpern, and Rabbi Shlomo Zuckier (eds.)

**TORAH AND WESTERN THOUGHT**

**INTELLECTUAL PORTRAITS OF ORTHODOXY AND MODERNITY**

Ten twenty-first century thinkers to paint intellectual portraits of the leaders and teachers who sought to bridge the world of Torah and that of the West. The essays serve to inspire readers to learn from their lives, and to have the courage to bridge these worlds as well.

Rabbi Dr. Joseph B. Soloveitchik (1903–1993) was raised in a renowned Lithuanian rabbinic family and became chief rabbi of Boston in 1932 after completing his doctorate at the University of Berlin. He founded the Maimonides School, and for over four decades commuted to New York to teach Talmud and philosophy at Yeshiva University. He was regarded throughout the world as a leading authority on the meaning of the Jewish law and as the leading intellectual figure in the effort to build bridges between Orthodox Judaism and the modern world.

*BLESSINGS AND THANKSGIVING*

REFLECTIONS ON THE SIDDUR AND SYNAGOGUE

This volume collects ten of Rabbi Soloveitchik’s studies on prayer, based on edited transcripts of public lectures and previously unpublished manuscripts, as well as essays newly translated from Hebrew and Yiddish. These studies add a new dimension to the Rav’s previously published writings on tefilla, focusing not only on its general aspects but on individual prayers and blessings and their particular details.
Rabbi Joseph B. Soloveitchik

CONFRONTATION AND OTHER ESSAYS

These essays – some collected here for the first time – address both questions of religious existence and dilemmas specific to the modern era. They cover topics such as individual and community; the Jewish attitude to physical pleasure, emotion, intellect, and humility; prayer; redemption; Torah study; and interfaith dialogue.

BINDING | ISBN   | US $ | CAN $ | UK £ | IL NIS
---------|--------|------|-------|------|--------
Hardcover | 978 159 264 411 7 | 19.95 | 24.95 | 14.99 | 79

Rabbi Joseph B. Soloveitchik

HALAKHIC MORALITY

ESSAYS ON ETHICS AND MASORA

In this collection of never-before-published essays “the Rav” clarifies practical issues of morality in individual and societal realms through an in-depth examination of Pirkei Avot and the laws of tzedakah. Here, Rabbi Soloveitchik raises topics such as the sources of ethics, power and persuasion, elitism and democracy, educational philosophy, study and action, freedom and coercion, and more.

BINDING | ISBN   | US $ | CAN $ | UK £ | IL NIS
---------|--------|------|-------|------|--------
Hardcover | 978 159 264 463 6 | 24.95 | 30.95 | 18.99 | 99

Rabbi Joseph B. Soloveitchik

THE LONELY MAN OF FAITH

The Lonely Man of Faith is a timeless philosophical essay by one of the twentieth century’s greatest Jewish philosophers, Talmudic scholars, and religious leaders. In this classic work, Rabbi Soloveitchik probes the inner experiences of those who seek both redemptive closeness with God and creative engagement with the world.

BINDING | ISBN   | US $ | CAN $ | UK £ | IL NIS
---------|--------|------|-------|------|--------
Hardcover | 978 159 264 487 2 | 14.95 | 18.95 | 11.99 | 59

Rabbi Joseph B. Soloveitchik

ON REPENTANCE

Some of Rav Soloveitchik’s most religiously powerful and psychologically penetrating insights appear in his discussions on repentance. This classic volume speaks to the sensitive and searching soul not just during the days of penitence but throughout the year. Adapted by Pinchas H. Peli, with a new foreword and afterword.

BINDING | ISBN   | US $ | CAN $ | UK £ | IL NIS
---------|--------|------|-------|------|--------
Hardcover | 978 159 264 478 0 | 24.95 | 30.95 | 18.99 | 99

Rabbi Adin Even-Israel Steinsaltz

BIBLICAL IMAGES

MEN & WOMEN OF THE BOOK

This collection of twenty-five portraits of biblical figures, explores what is hinted at in the biblical text to help us understand these characters from within, to analyze their motives, and to appreciate the spiritual experiences and aspirations of the men and women of the Bible who personify profound truths about the human experience.

BINDING | ISBN   | US $ | CAN $ | UK £ | IL NIS
---------|--------|------|-------|------|--------
Hardcover | 978 159 264 294 6 | 22.95 | 28.95 | 17.99 | 99

RABBI ADIN STEINSALTZ is a teacher, philosopher, social critic, and spiritual mentor who has been hailed by Time Magazine as a “once-in-a-millennium scholar.” He has succeeded in writing commentary on every single major work in the Jewish canon, including Tanakh, Mishna, Talmud, Rambam’s Mishneh Torah and the Tanya. In addition, he has authored some 60 books and hundreds of articles on subjects ranging from zoology to theology and social commentary. Rabbi Steinsaltz was awarded the Israel Prize in 1988, his country’s highest honor, for his work in Jewish education.
Rabbi Adin Even-Israel Steinsaltz

THE CANDLE OF GOD

DISCOURSES ON HASIDIC THOUGHT

Rabbi Steinsaltz takes readers on a journey through the teachings of Chasidic leaders, Rabbi Schneur Zalman of Liadi, founder of the Chabad movement, and his grandson, Rabbi Menachem Mendel. With ease and lucidity, he explains the hidden aspects of Shabbat, the essence of the soul in Torah, the inner meanings of sanctity and restraint.

BINDING ISBN US $ CAN $ UK £ IL ₪
Hardcover 978 159 264 297 7 24.95 30.95 18.99 99

Rabbi Adin Even-Israel Steinsaltz

CHANGE & RENEWAL

THE ESSENCE OF THE JEWISH HOLIDAYS, FESTIVALS & DAYS OF REMEMBRANCE

Here, Rabbi Steinsaltz reveals the essence of the Jewish calendar. With a unique combination of intellectual brilliance and accessibility, Rabbi Steinsaltz probes the meaning of Rosh HaShana and Yom Kippur, Hanukka, Purim, Pesah and the other Jewish holidays. His insights provide new ways of understanding the holidays and experiencing them to their fullest.

BINDING ISBN US $ CAN $ UK £ IL ₪
Hardcover 978 159 264 322 6 27.95 34.95 21.99 129

Rabbi Adin Even-Israel Steinsaltz

THE ESSENTIAL TALMUD

AN INTRODUCTION

The Essential Talmud is a masterful introduction by Rabbi Steinsaltz to the great repository of Jewish wisdom, the Talmud. This book succinctly describes the Talmud’s history, structure, and methodology. It summarizes the Talmud’s main principles, demonstrates its contemporary relevance, and captures the spirit of this unique and paradoxical sacred text.

BINDING ISBN US $ CAN $ UK £ IL ₪
Hardcover 978 159 264 298 4 24.95 30.95 18.99 99

Rabbi Adin Even-Israel Steinsaltz

IN THE BEGINNING

DISCOURSES ON CHASIDIC THOUGHT

In the Beginning is a journey through the Book of Genesis by one of the most respected thinkers of our generation. Drawing on the teachings of Rabbi Schneur Zalman of Liadi, the founding father of Chabad chassidut, Rabbi Steinsaltz takes readers deep into the mysteries of Creation.

BINDING ISBN US $ CAN $ UK £ IL ₪
Hardcover 978 159 264 314 1 24.95 30.95 18.99 99

Rabbi Adin Even-Israel Steinsaltz

MY REBBE

In My Rebbe, celebrated author and thinker Rabbi Steinsaltz shares his firsthand account of the Lubavitcher Rebbe Menachem Mendel Schneerson. Written with the admiration of a close disciple and the nuanced perceptiveness of a scholar, this biography memoir inspires us to think about our own missions and aspirations for a better world.

BINDING LANGUAGE ISBN US $ CAN $ UK £ IL ₪
Hardcover English 978 159 264 381 3 24.95 30.95 18.99 99
Softcover Hebrew 978 965 526 286 5 19.95 24.95 14.99 84
Rabbi Adin Even-Israel Steinsaltz

THE SOUL

In *The Soul*, Rabbi Steinsaltz, author of the groundbreaking translation of the Talmud and one of the preeminent sages of our generation, shows us how we can become sensitized to our souls, how we can understand its faint but persistent calling and use it to open new vistas in our own lives.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 159 264 476 6</td>
<td>17.95</td>
<td>22.95</td>
<td>13.99</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Softcover</td>
<td>978 965 526 086 1</td>
<td>18.95</td>
<td>23.95</td>
<td>14.99</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rabbi Adin Even-Israel Steinsaltz

PASSOVER HAGGADA

Here, Rabbi Steinsaltz employs his renowned pedagogical skill and insight to explain the texts and rituals of the Seder night, their background and inner meaning. This volume includes a wonderful introduction, clear, concise commentary and thought-provoking commentary.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew/English Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 829 7</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew Hardcover</td>
<td>978 965 301 748 1</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rabbi Adin Even-Israel Steinsaltz

THE SUSTAINING UTTERANCE

**DISCOURSES IN CHASIDIC THOUGHT**

The *Sustaining Utterance* is a collection of Rabbi Steinsaltz’s oral teachings of the second book of the Tanya, Gate to Unity and Faith written by Rabbi Schneur Zalman of Liadi. Here, Rabbi Steinsaltz addresses questions relating to our knowledge of God and the world, and brings new depth and understanding to this Chasidic work.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 159 264 318 9</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rabbi Adin Even-Israel Steinsaltz

THE TALES OF RABBI NACHMAN OF BRATSLAV

**SELECTIONS WITH COMMENTARY**

Rabbi Nachman’s Tales are considered the peak of his creative life for their form, content, and profound, underlying ideas, a mixture of intellectual and poetic imagination, fairy tales rooted in Kabbalistic symbolism and Biblical and Talmudic sources. The *Tales of Rabbi Nachman of Bratslav* features select pieces from the original work together with Rabbi Steinsaltz’s elucidating commentary.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 159 264 319 6</td>
<td>19.95</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>14.99</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Rabbi Adin Even-Israel Steinsaltz

**TALKS ON THE PARASHA**

*Talks on the Parasha* looks at the weekly Torah portion, and helps the reader understand not only what happened in the past and what ought to happen in the future, but also the meaning of his or her own life.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 159 264 418 6</td>
<td>20.95</td>
<td>37.95</td>
<td>22.99</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rabbi Adin Even-Israel Steinsaltz

**TALMUDIC IMAGES**

In *Talmudic Images* Rabbi Steinsaltz presents intimate portraits of thirteen, key Talmudic sages. He offers glimpses into their very human lives, enabling us to better understand and more fully appreciate their remarkable contributions to the body of Jewish wisdom. Includes a glossary, annotated bibliography and timeline.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 159 264 293 3</td>
<td>22.95</td>
<td>28.95</td>
<td>17.99</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rabbi Adin Even-Israel Steinsaltz

**TESHUVAH**

*A Guide for the Newly Observant Jew*

*Teshuvah* ("return") is a personal, multi-faceted spiritual reawakening; a desire to strengthen the connection between oneself and the sacred. This book addresses matters of principle and spiritual orientation, offered to the ba’al teshuva as advice and guidance in dealing with some of the difficulties likely to be encountered along the way.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 159 264 296 0</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rabbi Aviad Tabory (ed.)

**TO STAND AND SERVE**

*On Being a Kohen*

In today’s Jewish life, the concept and role of the Kohen are enigmatic. This volume of essays portrays a holistic view of the essence of *kehuna* ("priesthood") and how kohanim (and non-kohanim) can live up to its ideals. Includes essays by Rabbi Lord Jonathan Sacks, Rav Yehuda Amital and Rav Aharon and Rav Mosheh Lichtenstein, and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 159 264 267 0</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rabbi Binyamin Tabory

**THE WEEKLY MITZVA**

In *The Weekly Mitzva*, Rabbi Tabory discusses a mitzva – sometimes familiar, sometimes obscure – connected to each week’s parasha. His unique approach combines Brisker-style abstract analysis with the illustrative case law characteristic of the Aharonim. For each topic, Rabbi Tabory quickly arrives at the fundamental *hakira* – the logical point upon which the discussion hinges, and applies that insight to various practical questions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>LANGUAGE</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>978 159 264 425 4</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>978 965 526 559 9</td>
<td>29.95</td>
<td>37.95</td>
<td>22.99</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Rabbi Dr. Meir Tamari

WITH ALL YOUR POSSESSIONS
JEWISH ETHICS & ECONOMICS

Noted economist and scholar Meir Tamari puts forth a defense of Jewish economy as a highly ethical system combining free-market practices with social welfare, competition with compassion. Detailing the history, laws, and customs of Jewish economic activity, Tamari presents an overview of the world’s oldest economic system still in use, and the uncompromising moral code that underlies it.

Rabbi Berel Wein

TEACH THEM DILIGENTLY
THE PERSONAL STORY OF A COMMUNITY RABBI

Rabbi Berel Wein – attorney, factory owner, and real-estate developer, to congregational rabbi, rosh yeshiva, community leader, author and lecturer – vividly portrays how recurring patterns in Jewish society can be reflected in the life of one individual Jew.

Engaging and thought-provoking, with the proper touch of irony and humor that decades of public life bring with it, this powerful memoir is a source of interest and inspiration for anyone contemplating a life in the public eye.

Rabbi Berel Wein

THE ORAL LAW OF SINAI
AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE MISHNAH

Rabbi Wein guides the reader through the mysteries of the Mishnah that detail ethical principles and moral values. It is also filled with legends and stories of psychological and historical observations. The Oral Law of Sinai is replete with humor, irony, pathos, soaring optimism and cold hearted realism, its drama emerges from the give and take of intensive scholarly debate and unending questioning, problem solving, and hypotheses.

Rabbi Berel Wein

VISION & VALOR
AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE TALMUD

In Vision & Valor, Rabbi Wein traces the development of the Talmud, the record of the Oral Law of Sinai as refined, debated, and discussed over four centuries in the great Torah academies of the land of Israel and Babylonia. This beautifully illustrated, footnoted, oversized volume is a necessity for every Jewish home interested in the soul of Judaism, its rituals, values, and practices.

Rabbi Berel Wein

WHO KNOWS TWELVE?
THEMES AND VALUES IN TREI ASAR

Who Knows Twelve? unravels the mystery of twelve minor prophets in the Bible, known as the Trei Asar. Here, Rabbi Wein explains the themes and topics of these books, applying them to issues at the forefront of contemporary life: faith, doubt, family, national unity, the Land of Israel, assimilation, intermarriage, betrayals, scandals, and beyond. Undoubtedly, Rabbi Wein beautifully succeeds in revitalizing the words of the ancient prophets.

Rabbi Berel Wein

PATTERNS IN JEWISH HISTORY
INSIGHTS INTO THE PAST, PRESENT & FUTURE OF THE ETERNAL PEOPLE

Patterns in Jewish History is Rabbi Wein’s masterful, thematic exploration of the history of the Jewish people. Through the prism of timeless themes: education, customs, anti-Semitism, assimilation, the role of teachers and rabbis, the land of Israel and more, Rabbi Wein examines the values that have enabled the Jewish people to survive and thrive for three thousand years.

Rabbi Berel Wein

TEACH THEM DILIGENTLY
THE PERSONAL STORY OF A COMMUNITY RABBI

Rabbi Berel Wein – attorney, factory owner, and real-estate developer, to congregational rabbi, rosh yeshiva, community leader, author and lecturer – vividly portrays how recurring patterns in Jewish society can be reflected in the life of one individual Jew.

Engaging and thought-provoking, with the proper touch of irony and humor that decades of public life bring with it, this powerful memoir is a source of interest and inspiration for anyone contemplating a life in the public eye.

Rabbi Berel Wein

THE ORAL LAW OF SINAI
AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE MISHNAH

Rabbi Wein guides the reader through the mysteries of the Mishnah that detail ethical principles and moral values. It is also filled with legends and stories of psychological and historical observations. The Oral Law of Sinai is replete with humor, irony, pathos, soaring optimism and cold hearted realism, its drama emerges from the give and take of intensive scholarly debate and unending questioning, problem solving, and hypotheses.

Rabbi Berel Wein

VISION & VALOR
AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE TALMUD

In Vision & Valor, Rabbi Wein traces the development of the Talmud, the record of the Oral Law of Sinai as refined, debated, and discussed over four centuries in the great Torah academies of the land of Israel and Babylonia. This beautifully illustrated, footnoted, oversized volume is a necessity for every Jewish home interested in the soul of Judaism, its rituals, values, and practices.

Rabbi Berel Wein

WHO KNOWS TWELVE?
THEMES AND VALUES IN TREI ASAR

Who Knows Twelve? unravels the mystery of twelve minor prophets in the Bible, known as the Trei Asar. Here, Rabbi Wein explains the themes and topics of these books, applying them to issues at the forefront of contemporary life: faith, doubt, family, national unity, the Land of Israel, assimilation, intermarriage, betrayals, scandals, and beyond. Undoubtedly, Rabbi Wein beautifully succeeds in revitalizing the words of the ancient prophets.

Rabbi Berel Wein

PATTERNS IN JEWISH HISTORY
INSIGHTS INTO THE PAST, PRESENT & FUTURE OF THE ETERNAL PEOPLE

Patterns in Jewish History is Rabbi Wein’s masterful, thematic exploration of the history of the Jewish people. Through the prism of timeless themes: education, customs, anti-Semitism, assimilation, the role of teachers and rabbis, the land of Israel and more, Rabbi Wein examines the values that have enabled the Jewish people to survive and thrive for three thousand years.

Rabbi Berel Wein

TEACH THEM DILIGENTLY
THE PERSONAL STORY OF A COMMUNITY RABBI

Rabbi Berel Wein – attorney, factory owner, and real-estate developer, to congregational rabbi, rosh yeshiva, community leader, author and lecturer – vividly portrays how recurring patterns in Jewish society can be reflected in the life of one individual Jew.

Engaging and thought-provoking, with the proper touch of irony and humor that decades of public life bring with it, this powerful memoir is a source of interest and inspiration for anyone contemplating a life in the public eye.

Rabbi Berel Wein

THE ORAL LAW OF SINAI
AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE MISHNAH

Rabbi Wein guides the reader through the mysteries of the Mishnah that detail ethical principles and moral values. It is also filled with legends and stories of psychological and historical observations. The Oral Law of Sinai is replete with humor, irony, pathos, soaring optimism and cold hearted realism, its drama emerges from the give and take of intensive scholarly debate and unending questioning, problem solving, and hypotheses.

Rabbi Berel Wein

VISION & VALOR
AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE TALMUD

In Vision & Valor, Rabbi Wein traces the development of the Talmud, the record of the Oral Law of Sinai as refined, debated, and discussed over four centuries in the great Torah academies of the land of Israel and Babylonia. This beautifully illustrated, footnoted, oversized volume is a necessity for every Jewish home interested in the soul of Judaism, its rituals, values, and practices.

Rabbi Berel Wein

WHO KNOWS TWELVE?
THEMES AND VALUES IN TREI ASAR

Who Knows Twelve? unravels the mystery of twelve minor prophets in the Bible, known as the Trei Asar. Here, Rabbi Wein explains the themes and topics of these books, applying them to issues at the forefront of contemporary life: faith, doubt, family, national unity, the Land of Israel, assimilation, intermarriage, betrayals, scandals, and beyond. Undoubtedly, Rabbi Wein beautifully succeeds in revitalizing the words of the ancient prophets.

Rabbi Berel Wein

PATTERNS IN JEWISH HISTORY
INSIGHTS INTO THE PAST, PRESENT & FUTURE OF THE ETERNAL PEOPLE

Patterns in Jewish History is Rabbi Wein’s masterful, thematic exploration of the history of the Jewish people. Through the prism of timeless themes: education, customs, anti-Semitism, assimilation, the role of teachers and rabbis, the land of Israel and more, Rabbi Wein examines the values that have enabled the Jewish people to survive and thrive for three thousand years.
Rabbi Tzvi Hersh Weinreb

THE PERSON IN THE PARASHA
DISCOVERING THE HUMAN ELEMENT IN THE WEEKLY TORAH PORTION

In *The Person in the Parasha*, Rabbi Weinreb offers the unique point of view of a world-renowned Torah scholar, community rabbi, and clinical psychotherapist in his reading of the weekly Torah portions. In this book, he addresses a wide spectrum of human emotions and topics – optimism, grief, integrity, conformity, parenting, and much more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL NIS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 159 264 462 9</td>
<td>29.95</td>
<td>37.95</td>
<td>22.99</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rabbi Avraham (Avi) Weiss

HOLISTIC PRAYER
A GUIDE TO JEWISH SPIRITUALITY

*Holistic Prayer* untangles the paradoxes of *tefilla*, revealing the spiritual journey behind the ritual. In his moving and personal approach, Rabbi Weiss presents a word-by-word explication of the liturgy, offers a variety of techniques for reaching *kavana*, and explores the role of prayer within individual and communal spiritual life.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL NIS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 159 264 334 9</td>
<td>29.95</td>
<td>37.95</td>
<td>22.99</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rabbi Netanel Wiederblank

ILLUMINATING JEWISH THOUGHT
VOL. II EXPLORATIONS OF FREE WILL, THE AFTERLIFE, AND THE MESSIANIC ERA

*Illuminating Jewish Thought* Vol. II shows the richness of the Jewish scholastic tradition relating to three topics: free will, the afterlife, and the messianic era. Primary sources are presented in their original language with English translation, while the author illuminates and contextualizes these complex concepts.

Coming soon: VOL. I EXPLORATION OF FAITH, PHILOSOPHY, AND KNOWLEDGE OF GOD

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>VOLUME</th>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>LANGUAGE</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL NIS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>English/Hebrew</td>
<td>978 159 264 5600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FORTHCOMING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>English/Hebrew</td>
<td>978 159 264 498 8</td>
<td>34.95</td>
<td>43.95</td>
<td>26.99</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rabbi Mordechai Willig

THE LAWS OF COOKING AND WARMING FOOD ON SHABBAT

In this volume on *Hilkhot Bishul*, Rabbi Willig presents and analyzes the opinions of the most respected voices in halakhic discourse. He traces the law from the biblical prohibition to rabbinic legislation, from medieval authorities to decisors of our time, and explores new issues involving present-day applications and the impact of modern technology.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL NIS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 159 264 373 8</td>
<td>29.95</td>
<td>37.95</td>
<td>22.99</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dr. Dov S. Zakheim

NEHEMIAH
STATESMAN AND SAGE

In *Nehemiah: Statesman and Sage*, Dov Zakheim, a former senior official in the US government, examines the life of the biblical figure of Nehemiah through the lens of modern experience. Zakheim presents the political biography of a man who rose to the highest levels of the Persian court, dedicates his life to the welfare of the Jewish people, highlighting lessons for policy-makers today.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL NIS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 159 264 369 1</td>
<td>27.95</td>
<td>34.95</td>
<td>21.99</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DOV S. ZAKHEIM holds a BA from Columbia University and a D.Phil. from St. Antony’s College, University of Oxford, and received rabbinic ordination from the Gaon Rabbi Shmuel Walkin. A three-time recipient of the US Department of Defense’s highest civilian award, he is a Fellow of the Royal Swedish Academy of War Sciences, a member of the Council on Foreign Relations, and a member of the Royal Institute of International Affairs. He lectures internationally on American national security issues, Jewish history, and topics in Halakha.

Dr. Dov S. Zakheim

Holds a BA from Columbia University and a D.Phil. from St. Antony’s College, University of Oxford, and received rabbinic ordination from the Gaon Rabbi Shmuel Walkin. A three-time recipient of the US Department of Defense’s highest civilian award, he is a Fellow of the Royal Swedish Academy of War Sciences, a member of the Council on Foreign Relations, and a member of the Royal Institute of International Affairs. He lectures internationally on American national security issues, Jewish history, and topics in Halakha.
Dr. Dov S. Zakheim
THE PRINCE AND THE EMPERORS
COMING SOON!
This is the biographical account of the great talmudic figure Rabbi Judah the Prince – also known Yehuda NaNasi, Rabbeinu HaKadosh, or simply Rebbe. He was both a scholar and legal decision, on the one hand, and a secular leader, on the other. Here the biographical sketches and anecdotes scattered throughout ancient texts are brought together to give us view of life in the times of the Mishna and Talmud, and the life of R. Judah in particular. R. Judah’s achievements in communal leadership, secular statesmanship, and Torah study have been a model for many of the greatest rabbinic leaders throughout the ages, and to all who aspire to all three areas of endeavor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>LANGUAGE</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>978 159 264 377 6</td>
<td>29.95</td>
<td>37.95</td>
<td>22.99</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>978 159 264 377 6</td>
<td>29.95</td>
<td>37.95</td>
<td>22.99</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dr. Yael Ziegler is associate professor of Bible at Herzog Academic College and at Matan Jerusalem, and author of Promises to Keep: The Oath in Biblical Narrative. A graduate of Stern College and Bar-Ilan University, she lectures widely in Israel, the United States, Europe, Australia, and South Africa. Originally from Philadelphia, Dr. Ziegler resides in Israel with her husband and their five children.

Dr. Yael Ziegler
RUTH
FROM ALIENATION TO MONARCHY
In Ruth: From Alienation to Monarchy, modern literary analysis and rabbinic homilies merge to yield common insights into themes such as leadership, redemption, identity, and social morality. Here, Dr. Ziegler shows how two individuals can act in accordance with their own conscience and, through small acts of kindness and humanity, change the course of history and restore hope to a nation.

Coming Soon: Yael Ziegler on Lamentations!
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>תכנית</th>
<th>שילוט</th>
<th>מדפסת</th>
<th>ISBN US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>_IL ח&quot;פ</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>טוב על השם</td>
<td>שלוחה</td>
<td>978-965-526-169-1</td>
<td>16.95</td>
<td>18.95</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>מיטב התפילה</td>
<td>ращיה</td>
<td>978-965-526-106-6</td>
<td>12.95</td>
<td>15.95</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>א产学</td>
<td>еле</td>
<td>978-965-526-045-4</td>
<td>29.95</td>
<td>32.95</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>שומע</td>
<td>שא</td>
<td>978-965-526-009-0</td>
<td>39.95</td>
<td>42.95</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>כל הקטב</td>
<td>יבר</td>
<td>978-965-526-077-6</td>
<td>19.95</td>
<td>22.95</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>תמיכה</td>
<td>תנין</td>
<td>978-965-526-087-2</td>
<td>29.95</td>
<td>32.95</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>generado</td>
<td>לח</td>
<td>978-965-526-223-0</td>
<td>29.95</td>
<td>32.95</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>פרשות</td>
<td>הר</td>
<td>978-965-526-099-1</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>27.95</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>遷</td>
<td>אג</td>
<td>978-965-526-101-4</td>
<td>19.95</td>
<td>22.95</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MENORAH is your destination for quality books addressing contemporary Jewish life and belief, while inspiring thoughtful reflection and conversation.

Menorah’s collection includes works to inspire and guide the reader towards a deeper and more meaningful relationship with God, one’s family and the world, speaking to issues of faith, family and community life, together with modern presentations of classic Jewish thought, stories drawn from the sages of earlier generations, and a growing selection of books for young readers.

M.R. (Rhonda) ATTAR.......................................................178
Simcha H. BENYOSEF......................................................179
Ariel Augenbraun BLACHER.................................180
Rabbi Benjamin BLECH..................................................180
Nechama BURGEMAN...................................................180
Chaim Natan FIRSZT....................................................181
Menachem & Leah GOTTESMAN..............................182
Rabbi Chaim JACHTER...................................................182
Yaakov KIRSCHEN........................................................183
Mark KUNIS.......................................................................183
Michaela LAWSON........................................................184
Sivan RAHAV-MEIR.....................................................184
Simcha RAZ.................................................................185
Chana Bracha SIEGELBAUM......................................185
Rabbi David SILVERSTEIN.........................................186
Yechmuel Michael TILLES...........................................186
Rabbi Zalman WEISS...................................................187
Rabbi Tully WEISZ........................................................187
Simcha H. Benyosef

THE LIGHT OF EPHRAIM

The Light of Ephraim is a unique work that addresses the concept of shemirat v’tikkun habrit (guarding the covenant and rectifying the damage of breaking it). In novel form, the book describes the love between Ephraim and God, where Ephraim represents the people of Israel, a model of one who restrains his physical desires and dedicates himself entirely to his Torah studies. This third edition focuses on the tools to prevent and rectify the misuse of sexual energy, recover the lost sparks of man’s soul and discover a relationship with the Divine that defies description.

Simcha H. Benyosef

THE LIGHT OF EPHRAIM TIKKUN MANUAL

The Light of Ephraim Tikkun Manual contains a never before published section on the teachings relating to the rectification of pegam habrit (violations of the holy covenant). Offering valuable advice on personal rectification and the reclamation of lost potential, the Tikkun Manual includes new teachings according to the 18th century kabbalist Rabbi Shalom Sharabi, known as the Rashash, and testimonials of those who have gone through the rectifications to their benefit.

Simcha H. Benyosef

KEY TO THE LOCKED GARDEN

ENHANCING THE SHABBAT EXPERIENCE

Key to the Locked Garden offers the reader teachings and instructions for Shabbat observance that once were available only to an elite few. Shabbat is described as the background for a deeply reciprocal relationship between the individual and the Creator, with the aim that the Shabbat experience become a vital part of one’s life purpose.
Ariel Augenbraun Blacher, Illustrated by Shana Koppel

**GILA MAKES ALIYAH**

Inspired by the true story of hundreds of families, *Gila Makes Aliyah* will encourage a dialogue between children and their parents about Aliyah, allowing children to feel more comfortable with the big move. Follow the Rubin family as they discuss, plan for, and travel to Israel, settling into their new home, starting new schools, and making new friends.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>978 194 051 678 3</td>
<td>8.95</td>
<td>10.95</td>
<td>6.99</td>
<td>TBA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Benjamin Blech, born in Zürich in 1933, is an Orthodox rabbi who now lives in New York City. Rabbi Blech has been a Professor of Talmud at Yeshiva University since 1966, and was the Rabbi of Young Israel of Oceanside for 37 years. In addition to his work in the rabbinate, Rabbi Blech has written many books on Judaism and the Jewish people, including, among others, *The Complete Idiot’s Guide to Understanding Judaism* and *The Sistine Secrets: Michelangelo’s Forbidden Messages in the Heart of the Vatican*.

**Rabbi Benjamin Blech**

**REDEMPTION, THEN AND NOW**

**PESAH HAGGADA WITH ESSAYS AND COMMENTARY**

The best-selling author of several books on Judaism now shares his insights into Seder night with the world. This double-sided edition comprises the Koren Haggada and translation, accompanied by the author’s commentary; the English side includes 23 short essays on the themes of Passover, the Seder, and its various rituals. The commentary and essays are noted for their easy, accessible style, and the author’s great love for gematria and word play are featured throughout.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>978 194 051 673 8</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Nechama Burgeman

**THE PRINCESS OF DAN**

*The Princess of Dan* is a fictional narrative about self-redemption and growth. Sarah Danborne is a child of the 60’s, struggling with her identity. Making her way to Israel, she meets other young women who are on their own journeys. Strengthened by knowing their specific place and purpose, their personal struggles have developed into a common striving to help all humankind. As their friendship blossoms, the line between exile and redemption fades, and they learn to find their own voices.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>978 194 051 653 0</td>
<td>16.95</td>
<td>20.95</td>
<td>12.99</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Chairn Natan Firszt

**EVERY PICTURE TELLS A STORY**

A picture is worth a thousand words. Accompanied by words, it’s worth millions, and when it comes to illustrate and to bring to life the words of the Torah, it is priceless. Vividly hand-illustrated with colorful portrayals of Torah personalities and events, the *Every Picture Tells a Story* series brings the weekly parasha to life with illustrations, Torah verses, and descriptive commentary based on Midrash and other sources.

Perfect for yeshiva and Hebrew school educators! Also available: companion coloring books suitable for both children and adults.
Yaakov Kirschen

**THE DRY BONES PASSOVER HAGGADAH**

Make the Passover seder fun and entertaining with the award-winning Dry Bones comic strip! Published in The Jerusalem Post for over four decades and syndicated in newspapers around the world, illustrator Yaakov Kirschen now fuses his colorful, witty comics with the traditional Haggadah text. This edition features a user-friendly layout, contemporary design, and accessible English translation.

---

Rabbi Chaim Jachter

**REASON TO BELIEVE**

Rational Explanations of Orthodox Jewish Faith

*Reason to Believe* is a veritable tour de force in defense of Orthodox Jewish faith. The author, a veteran teacher of Judaic Studies, an internationally known rabbi and dayan, faces the tough questions and perennial doubts head-on and offers compelling evidence in favor of Orthodoxy from science, philosophy, history, and Jewish tradition. A valuable resource for those who seek answers, *Reason to Believe* will also anchor and amplify the faith of those who feel secure in their Orthodox beliefs and lifestyle.

---

Mark Kunis

**DANCING WITH GOD**

Taken together, Jewish prayer is nothing short of a most intimate dance with the Creator: one sits and stands, moves one’s hands, moves backward and forward, bows and rises up; one chants and sings and embraces God. Each movement is pregnant with meaning. This book was written to help the reader learn how to “dance” in such a way that he will connect with God every time he prays.

---

Menachem & Leah Leslie Gottesman

**NOT AT RISK**

Teaching as a Work of Heart

*Not At Risk* is the story of Jerusalem’s Mercaz L’Mida Dati Learning Center (Meled) as told by its founders, Menachem and Leah Leslie Gottesman. It details groundbreaking educational work with “youths at risk,” experiences and insights of faculty members and parents, and deeply moving personal stories of former students. A must-read for educators, professionals working with adolescents, and concerned parents.
Rabbi Simcha Raz

THE HOLY BROTHERS
REB ELIMELEKH OF LIZHENSK AND REB ZUSHA OF ANIPOLI

The bestselling author of A Tzaddik in Our Time: The Life of Rabbi Aryeh Levin now welcomes us into the world of two legendary Hasidic masters: Reb Elimelekh and Reb Zusha. With charm and a deep respect for the values by which they lived, Simcha Raz opens the window into the lives of these two brothers, their profound teachings, and their simple, yet deep dedication to living lives of holiness.

Translated by Dov Peretz Elkins and with a foreword by one of the most prolific storytellers of our generation, Rabbi Hanoch Teller, The Holy Brothers: Reb Elimelekh of Lizhensk and Reb Zusha of Anipoli is the first time the tales of these two personalities are published in English.

---

Rabbi Simcha Raz

LOVING AND BELOVED
TALES OF RABBI LEVI YITZHAK OF BERDICEV, DEFENDER OF ISRAEL

Simcha Raz recounts the tales and the Torah of Rabbi Levi Yitzhak of Berdichev, the most fierce advocate the Jewish people has ever known. Translated.

---

Rebbetzin Chana Bracha Siegelbaum

THE SEVEN FRUITS OF THE LAND OF ISRAEL
WITH THEIR MYSTICAL & MEDICINAL PROPERTIES

Rebbetzin Siegelbaum takes you on a journey of the Holy Land through the Seven Species identified in the Torah to have special significance to the Land of Israel: wheat, barley, grapes, dates, figs, olives, pomegranates. She traces their significance from Biblical times until modern day, delves deeply into their mystical and medicinal properties, and offers pages of wholesome recipes for each.

---

Michaela Lawson, Ashirah Yosefah

SPARK IGNITED
THE DIFFICULT JOURNEY TO ORTHODOX JUDAISM

Spark Ignited describes from the often grueling process of conversion to Orthodox Judaism. Drawing upon true life experiences, Torah, Jewish history, and rabbinical sources, Spark Ignited reveals the pitfalls and problems waiting to trip up the unawary, expose the insincere, and test even the most sincere and determined conversion candidate. Both Jews by choice, the authors draw upon their own experiences pre and post conversion to illuminate the process.

---

Sivan Rahav-Meir

#PARASHA
WEEKLY INSIGHTS FROM A LEADING ISRAELI JOURNALIST

#Parasha is Rahav-Meir’s debut book in English. Translated from her bestselling Hebrew parasha book, Rahav-Meir shares brief reflections on the Torah from sources past and present, infused with a thought-provoking message for the entire family. What began as short posts shared on social media has stimulated ongoing conversation amongst religious, traditional and progressive families.

---

#PARASHA
WEEKLY INSIGHTS FROM A LEADING ISRAELI JOURNALIST

Rebbetzin Chana Bracha Siegelbaum

THE SEVEN FRUITS OF THE LAND OF ISRAEL
WITH THEIR MYSTICAL & MEDICINAL PROPERTIES

Rebbetzin Siegelbaum takes you on a journey of the Holy Land through the Seven Species identified in the Torah to have special significance to the Land of Israel: wheat, barley, grapes, dates, figs, olives, pomegranates. She traces their significance from Biblical times until modern day, delves deeply into their mystical and medicinal properties, and offers pages of wholesome recipes for each.
Rabbi Tuly Weisz (ed.)

THE ISRAEL BIBLE
A SEARCH FOR MEANING

The Israel Bible is the first Tanakh, Hebrew Bible, to highlight the special relationship between the Land and the People of Israel. Through traditional and contemporary Jewish sources, The Israel Bible seeks to present God’s eternal and unchanging love for the Promised Land and His Chosen People from biblical times until today.

EXCITING FEATURES:

• Hebrew text with linear English translation and transliteration helps you learn Hebrew while reading the Bible
• Exclusive collection of maps, charts and illustrations bring the Land of Israel to life
• Hundreds of study notes illuminate the wisdom of the Jewish Sages
• Inspiring quotes about Israel from notable personalities and Israeli dignitaries
• Contemporary commentary that highlights the role of the modern State of Israel in the fulfillment of biblical prophecy
• Rabbinic and modern sources

Rabbi Zalman Weiss

ADON OLAM
A SEARCH FOR MEANING

Adon Olam, ancient, yet ever new, is a song, a prayer that religious Jews have said daily for millennium. Hidden between its lines lies the secret to surviving exile and attaining personal redemption. For those with questions, Adon Olam offers surprising answers. A teaching novel with timeless truths.

Rabbi Yerachmiel Michael Tilles

SATURDAY NIGHT, FULL MOON: VOLUME 1
INTRIGUING STORIES OF KABBALA SAGES, CHASIDIC MASTERS AND OTHER JEWISH HEROES

Saturday Night Full Moon is a collection of thirty-three Chasidic stories of Kabbalah sages, Chasidic masters and other Jewish heroes dating from 16th century Israel to 21st century USA. Fully indexed with biographical information, as well as verses, names, dates and topics, this first volume of Rabbi Tilles' stories is certain to become an oft-turned-to family treasure.

FESTIVALS OF THE FULL MOON: VOLUME 2
WONDROUS STORIES FOR THE JEWISH HOLIDAYS OF KABBALA SAGES, CHASIDIC MASTERS, AND OTHER JEWISH HEROES

Volume 2 focuses on Chasidic stories revolving around Shabbat and the Jewish holidays making it the perfect holiday gift and Shabbat and holiday table companion.

Rabbi David Silverstein

JEWSIH LAW AS A JOURNEY
FINDING MEANING IN DAILY JEWISH PRACTICE

Viewing the practice of Jewish living as a spiritual system, Silverstein reorients a contemporary conversation of Jewish law by examining the rationale that undergirds the daily mitzvot.
The Toby Press publishes fine writing on subjects of Israel and Jewish interest. Founded in 1999, The Toby Press is dedicated to expanding the Judaic literary canon, publishing works both classical and contemporary, classic fiction and non-fiction, original and in translation.

The Toby Press was initially established to publish Hebrew literary masterpieces in translation, classics such as Aharon Appelfeld, H.N. Bialik, Lea Goldberg, and Y.H. Brenner, alongside a number of contemporary bestsellers by Yehuda Avner, Sherri Mandell, and more.

Today, The Toby Press has evolved to become one of the leading presses for writings on Jewish life and Israel, including works of Jewish history, politics, biography, and culture. It also features two extended libraries – by Nobel Prize laureate S.Y. Agnon and Sapir Prize winner Haim Sabato.
S.Y. Agnon

A BOOK THAT WAS LOST

THIRTY FIVE STORIES

These stories span the lifetime of the quintessential wandering Jew—from native Galicia, to sojourning in Germany, arrival in mandate-era Palestine and the rebirth of modern Israel. Brings to life the full gamut of the modern Jewish experience in fiction.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>978 159 264 254 0</td>
<td>14.95</td>
<td>18.95</td>
<td>11.09</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

S.Y. Agnon

A CITY IN ITS FULLNESS

Agnon’s posthumous magnum opus, an epic literary memorial which devoted to Agnon’s Galician hometown (in today’s western Ukraine). Contains 27 short stories and novellas, a literary reimagining which spans 400 years of the history of his old world home, Buczacz – a nuanced and complex picture of the past of one Jewish community.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 159 264 450 6</td>
<td>29.95</td>
<td>37.95</td>
<td>22.99</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

S.Y. Agnon

A GUEST FOR THE NIGHT

“Agnon’s greatest achievement is his novel A Guest for the Night, which tells of a visit to the war-ruined city of his childhood. Within the framework of a local chronicle we see a wonderful portrayal of destinies and figures, of experience and meditation – in all, consummate expression of Jewish character.”

– From Nobel Prize Award Citation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>978 159 264 357 8</td>
<td>16.95</td>
<td>20.95</td>
<td>12.99</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

S.Y. Agnon

AND THE CROOKED SHALL BE MADE STRAIGHT

An impossible moral dilemma faces the tragic hero Menasheh Chaim in 19th-century Buczacz. In the framework of a traditional Jewish folktale of old world Eastern European Jewry, Agnon delivers a profoundly modern piece of literature, which benefits from the tension between plot and genre. Translated with a foreword and annotations by Michael P. Kramer.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>978 159 264 177 2</td>
<td>16.95</td>
<td>20.95</td>
<td>12.99</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

S.Y. Agnon

A SIMPLE STORY

Szybusz, a small town in Jewish Galicia, is the scene of a bitter-sweet romance at the beginning of the twentieth century. Few of Agnon’s stories are told as effortlessly as A Simple Story, yet this engaging tale reveals the profound psychological and social insights of the Nobel Laureate’s finest fiction.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>978 159 264 358 5</td>
<td>16.95</td>
<td>20.95</td>
<td>12.99</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

S.Y. Agnon

THE BRIDAL CANOPY

Part quest, part comedy of errors, Agnon’s first novel is the tale of poor Reb Yudel, his long-suffering wife, and their three modest and righteous daughters, each in need of a bridegroom. Decisively double-edged: naive, in the manner of classic folk tales, as well as sophisticated and artful, as a modern work.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>978 159 264 354 7</td>
<td>19.95</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>14.99</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

S.Y. Agnon

A BOOK THAT WAS LOST

THIRTY FIVE STORIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>978 159 264 254 0</td>
<td>14.95</td>
<td>18.95</td>
<td>11.09</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
S.Y. Agnon  
FOREVERMORE & OTHER STORIES  
This short story collection surveys the major theme in his writing: the epic transformations in the life of the Jewish people – both in Europe and in the Land of Israel. The stories collected in Forevermore demonstrate the degree to which the Jewish experience in the Diaspora and the mystic pull of Jerusalem are woven throughout Agnon’s writing.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 159 264 399-8</td>
<td>27.95</td>
<td>34.95</td>
<td>21.99</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

S.Y. Agnon  
FROM FOE TO FRIENDS & OTHER STORIES  
A GRAPHIC NOVEL  
These three tales (which retain Agnon’s original prose) rendered in “comics” form, are among the most beloved by Israeli children – now available to the English reading world in a most engaging format. Drawn in a brilliant style, Charka’s illustrations are themselves a form of “midrash” on Agnon’s prose.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>978 159 264 395-0</td>
<td>19.95</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>14.99</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

S.Y. Agnon  
IN MR. LUBLIN’S STORE  
Set in Leipzig during WWI, this is a profound commentary on exile and Zionism, assimilation and faith, Germans and Jews, and the pull that the past exercises on the present.

Translated and with a foreword by Glenda Abramson, Oxford University. Afterword by renowned Israeli author Haim Be‘er exploring the role of the novel in Agnon’s canon and the symbolism of books and reading.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 159 264 458-2</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

S.Y. Agnon  
THE OUTCAST & OTHER TALES  
In these two novellas of the Land of Israel, Agnon blends memory, illusion and reality. “Betrothed” explores the pull that past promises make on a slumbering present; “Edo and Enam” is an enigmatic and mysterious work exploring the relationship between scholarship, folklore and passion.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 159 264 488-9</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

S.Y. Agnon  
THE ORANGE PEEL AND OTHER SATIRES  
In this new collection of political satires we witness the satirist sharpening his pen like a carving knife, revealing his opinions from behind the mask of his art. Treating themes and events in the history of early twentieth-century Zionism, these stories will continue to fascinate contemporary readers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>978 159 264 438-4</td>
<td>16.95</td>
<td>20.95</td>
<td>12.99</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

S.Y. Agnon  
THE TWO TALES  
In these two novellas of the Land of Israel, Agnon blends memory, illusion and reality. “Betrothed” explores the pull that past promises make on a slumbering present; “Edo and Enam” is an enigmatic and mysterious work exploring the relationship between scholarship, folklore and passion.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 159 264 488-9</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### S.Y. Agnon

**Shira**

Agnon’s final, epic novel in a newly revised English translation by Zeva Shapiro, including archival material never before published in English. The author’s culminating effort to articulate his vision of the role of art in human reality, enacted against the background of Jerusalem life in the gathering shadows of a historical cataclysm of inconceivable proportions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>978 159 264 353 0</td>
<td>19.95</td>
<td>24.05</td>
<td>14.99</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Yehuda Avner

**The Ambassador**

A novel

1938. Dan Lavi is a young diplomat sent by Ben-Gurion to serve as the country’s first ambassador to Berlin, in an effort to save as many Jews as possible. Surrounded by the terror and atrocities of the Third Reich, Dan struggles to uphold diplomatic protocol to negotiate Nazi party politics and Allied pressures, and to stop the Final Solution—even if it costs him everything.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 159 264 388 2</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### S.Y. Agnon

**To This Day**

A brilliantly accomplished and haunting work. On the surface it is a comically entertaining tale of a young Galician Jew, stranded in Berlin on the eve of World War I. On a deeper level it is a profound commentary on exile, Zionism, divine providence, human egoism, and other typically Agnonian concerns.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 159 264 214 4</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>978 159 264 260 1</td>
<td>14.95</td>
<td>18.95</td>
<td>11.99</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### S.Y. Agnon

**Two Scholars Who Were in Our Town**

And Other Novellas

The volume’s title story, published here in English for the first time, tells of the epic and tragic clash between two Torah scholars in a lost world “three or four generations ago.” Agnon at his best – distilling the classical texts of Jewish study into a modern midrashic matrix. Includes revised translations of: “Tehilla,” “In the Heart of the Seas,” and “In the Prime of her Life,” all with new introductions and annotations.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>978 159 264 355 4</td>
<td>16.95</td>
<td>20.95</td>
<td>12.99</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Yehuda Avner

**The Prime Ministers**

An Intimate Narrative of Israeli Leadership

The Prime Ministers is an insider account of Israeli politics from the founding of the Jewish State to the near-present day, bringing readers into the orbits of world figures, including Menachem Begin, Yitzhak Rabin, Ronald Reagan, Jimmy Carter, Henry Kissinger, Yasser Arafat and Margaret Thatcher. Written in a captivating literary style by a political adviser, speechwriter and diplomat, The Prime Ministers is an enthralling political memoir.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover - US Edition</td>
<td>978 159 264 278 6</td>
<td>29.95</td>
<td>37.95</td>
<td>22.99</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paperback - Israel Edition</td>
<td>978 159 264 308 0</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paperback - Hebrew Edition</td>
<td>978 965 526 219 3</td>
<td>29.95</td>
<td>37.95</td>
<td>22.99</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### M.Y. Berdichevsky

**Miriam and Other Stories**

Berdichevsky wrote some of his major stories after World War I, notably his short novel Miriam, which he completed shortly before his death. Introduction by Avner Holtzman, professor of Hebrew Literature at Tel Aviv University, and translated by A.S. Super and others.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>978 159 264 066 9</td>
<td>14.95</td>
<td>18.95</td>
<td>11.99</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE LONG NIGHT

A TRUE STORY

The Long Night is the terrifying story of Ernst Israel Bornstein’s journey through the Holocaust. Called a work of “life-changing power,” this narrative has been newly translated into English, ensuring that the author’s message will continue to influence the next generation.

BINDING | ISBN   | US $ | CAN $ | UK £ | IL ₪
--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | ---
Paperback | 978 159 264 440 7 | 16.95 | 20.95 | 12.99 | 75

Tuvia Book

FOR THE SAKE OF ZION

For the Sake of Zion is a wonderful road map to one of the great journeys of human history – the return of the Jewish people to Israel. Dr. Tuvia Book combines the head of a knowledgeable expert with the heart of a passionate educator to produce a volume rich in facts, ideas, and creative pedagogy.

BINDING | ISBN   | US $ | CAN $ | UK £ | IL ₪
--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | ---
Paperback | 978 159 264 489 6 | 19.95 | 24.05 | 14.99 | 70

Ernst Israel Bornstein

THE LONG NIGHT

The Long Night is the terrifying story of Ernst Israel Bornstein’s journey through the Holocaust. Called a work of “life-changing power,” this narrative has been newly translated into English, ensuring that the author’s message will continue to influence the next generation.

BINDING | ISBN   | US $ | CAN $ | UK £ | IL ₪
--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | ---
Paperback | 978 159 264 440 7 | 16.95 | 20.95 | 12.99 | 75

Y.H. Brenner

BREAKDOWN AND BEREAVEMENT

Yosef Haim Brenner (1888–1921) was a Russian-born Hebrew-language author, and one of the pioneers of modern Hebrew literature. Born to a poor Jewish family in Russia, he escaped from the Russian army to London, then immigrated to Palestine in 1909. He was murdered in the Jaffa Riots of 1921. He left behind an impressive and influential body of work, including short stories and novels such as Breakdown and Bereavement, which is set in Palestine in the years before World War I, when the tragic pattern of Arab-Jewish relations was taking shape.

BINDING | ISBN   | US $ | CAN $ | UK £ | IL ₪
--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | ---
Paperback | 978 159 264 067 6 | 14.95 | 18.95 | 11.99 | 79

Y.H. Brenner

OUT OF THE DEPTHS & OTHER STORIES

This collection of Brenner’s work includes the novella Out of the Depths, as well as One Year, From A to M, Impressions of a Journey, The Way Out, Nerves, He Said to Her, The Slander and The First of May. The collection also includes Memories of Brenner by Brenner’s contemporary, David Shimoni.

BINDING | ISBN   | US $ | CAN $ | UK £ | IL ₪
--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | ---
Paperback | 978 159 264 352 2 | 14.95 | 18.95 | 11.99 | 69

L. Paul Brief

HOOTCH 8

A COMBAT SURGEON REMEMBERS VIETNAM

As a bachelor completing his medical training, the last place Paul Brief thought he’d end up was Vietnam. In Hootch 8, Brief details his sudden arrival at a naval hospital outside Danang. Through Brief’s eyes, we witness the brutal realities of wartime medicine. Shot through with humor and compassion, Hootch 8 is a moving account of one man’s transformative encounter with the tragedies and absurdities of war.

BINDING | ISBN   | US $ | CAN $ | UK £ | IL ₪
--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | ---
Hardcover | 978 159 264 365 3 | 24.95 | 30.95 | 18.99 | N/A
Eliaz Cohen

HEAR O LORD

POEMS FROM THE DISTURBANCES OF 2000-2009

Hear O Lord is the first Hebrew-English collection of poems from the gifted, young Israeli poet, Eliaz Cohen. Cohen’s work confronts primary theological, psychological and political issues of Jewish existence, and expresses an enormous emotional range, from anger and despair to sensual love for the Land of Israel, his wife and children.

Eliaz Cohen
translated by Larry Barak

| BINDING | ISBN       | US $ | CAN $ | UK £  | IL NIS
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Paperbac</td>
<td>978 159 264 313 4</td>
<td>14.95</td>
<td>18.95</td>
<td>11.99</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rabbi Pini Dunner

MAVERICKS, MYSTICS & FALSE MESSIAHS

EPISODES FROM THE MARGINS OF JEWISH HISTORY

The unifying theme of Mavericks, Mystics & False Messiahs is the very individual personalities of these marginal characters and the impact they had during the time in which they lived. All the mavericks whose lives are explored in this book somehow represent – in their individuality and their unique stories – aspects of the broader narrative of their eras. What they prove, in all their fascinating oddity, is how aspects of Jewish history which occur outside of the spotlight have a residual effect on what is happening in today’s world.

Rabbi Pini Dunner

| BINDING | ISBN       | US $ | CAN $ | UK £  | IL NIS
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 159 264 510 7</td>
<td>26.95</td>
<td>33.95</td>
<td>20.99</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Adam Cohen

SIGNS AND WONDERS

100 HAGGADA MASTERPIECES

No book in Jewish history has been illustrated more often than the Passover haggada. Signs and Wonders: 100 Haggada Masterpieces is the first work to survey the magnificent history of the illustrated haggada, from the Middle Ages to the present. Focusing on the finest examples from the past seven centuries, the book reproduces each picture in full color, alongside short descriptions that explore the meaning of the imagery, the achievement of the artist, and the larger context in which the book was produced. Wonderfully written and stunningly designed, Signs and Wonders brings its masterpieces to life, presenting a rich panorama of Jewish art throughout the ages.

Adam Cohen

| BINDING | ISBN       | US $ | CAN $ | UK £  | IL NIS
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover - Oversize</td>
<td>978 159 264 484 1</td>
<td>39.95</td>
<td>49.95</td>
<td>30.99</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Daniel S. Chertoff

PALESTINE POSTS

AN EYEWITNESS ACCOUNT OF THE BIRTH OF ISRAEL

Mordecai Chertoff came to Palestine in 1947 as a twenty-five year-old, determined to make his contribution to the emerging Jewish state. Between 1947 and 1950 he was variously local news editor, foreign news editor, and war correspondent for the Palestine Post, soldier in the Haganah, and resident of Jerusalem. In vivid and often moving letters to his family (annotated and contextualized by his son), Mordecai describes the news of the UN vote for partition, the siege of Jerusalem, the bombing of the Palestine Post, the declaration of the State of Israel, his travels along the dangerous Jerusalem–Tel-Aviv highway, and, inevitably, the loss of friends. The correspondence, filled with details of everyday life in Jerusalem and meetings with famous and soon-to-be-famous people, includes historical information never before disclosed and ranges from passionate discussions about Zionism to the more personal drama of his search for a wife.

Mordecai Chertoff’s powerful first-person account allows us to re-experience a momentous turning point in Jewish history, while we accompany his son, Daniel, on his journey to penetrate into the heart and mind of his father.

Daniel S. Chertoff

| BINDING | ISBN       | US $ | CAN $ | UK £  | IL NIS
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>978 159 264 512 1</td>
<td>19.95</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>11.99</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

David Eliezrie

THE SECRET OF CHABAD

INSIDE THE WORLD’S MOST SUCCESSFUL JEWISH MOVEMENT

In the mid-twentieth century, the Lubavitcher Rebbe, Rabbi Menachem Mendel Schneerson set his sights on worldwide Jewish renaissance. Today his Shluchim - emissaries - are ubiquitous. Few understood the immense scope of the Rebbe’s vision. Those who did, thought the goal difficult, if not impossible to attain. This book takes us deep inside Chabad, revealing how this was done.

David Eliezrie

| BINDING | ISBN       | US $ | CAN $ | UK £  | IL NIS
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 159 264 370 7</td>
<td>29.95</td>
<td>37.95</td>
<td>22.99</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Lea Goldberg

**AND THIS IS THE LIGHT**

This is the first English edition of Lea Goldberg’s only novel. In 1931, twenty-year-old Nora Krieger returns to her small-town home in Lithuania from university in Berlin ready to present her new, mature self. Instead, her time at home becomes a period of unrequited love and difficult memories, when she must accept the limits imposed on her by an increasingly anti-Semitic society.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978-159-264-229-8</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Lea Goldberg

**SELECTED POETRY & DRAMA**

Selected Poetry and Drama is a collection of Goldberg’s best-known poems, translated by Rachel Tzvia Back, and Goldberg’s only play, The Lady of the Castle, by T. Carmi.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>978-159-264-068-3</td>
<td>14.95</td>
<td>18.95</td>
<td>11.99</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Uri Nissan Gnessin

**BESIDE & OTHER STORIES**

Uri Nissan Gnessin (1879-1913) is recognized as one of the fathers of modern Hebrew literature. His stream-of-consciousness technique has greatly influenced contemporary authors. Beside & Other Stories is the first English language edition of many of his works, and bring together some of his finest writings, including “Beside”, “The Time Before”, “Uproar” and “Sideways”.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>978-159-264-093-5</td>
<td>14.95</td>
<td>18.95</td>
<td>11.99</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

M.Z. Feierberg

**WHITHER? & OTHER STORIES**

Mordecai Ze’ev Feierberg (1874 - 1899) rebelled against his traditional religious Jewish education. He studied the literature of the Enlightenment and the Jewish poets of the Middle Ages. His first story was published in 1896, and Whither? was published just prior to his death.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>978-159-264-174-1</td>
<td>14.95</td>
<td>18.95</td>
<td>11.99</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Robert Friend

**FOUND IN TRANSLATION**

Found in Translation is a collection of the key works of 20th century Hebrew poetry, translated to English by the distinguished American-Israeli poet and translator, Robert Friend. The collection has a kind of serendipitous coherence as a representative anthology of 20th century Hebrew poetry.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>978-159-264-111-6</td>
<td>14.95</td>
<td>18.95</td>
<td>11.99</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Lea Goldberg

**OVERCOMING INFERTILITY**

A GUIDE FOR JEWISH COUPLES

Overcoming Infertility is an indispensable reference book for couples, rabbis and counselors trying to understand and resolve the complex issues of fertility therapy. This thorough and sensitive work examines contemporary technologies as they relate to halakha, the psychological and social issues faced by Jewish couples, and the intersection of the physical and spiritual aspects of overcoming infertility.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>LANGUAGE</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>978-159-264-106-2</td>
<td>29.95</td>
<td>37.95</td>
<td>22.99</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>978-965-526-020-5</td>
<td>39.95</td>
<td>49.95</td>
<td>30.99</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Jeffrey S. Gurock

**CONSTANT CHALLENGE**

**SPORTS AND AMERICAN JUDAISM**

What was once branded as an unproductive questionable activity has entered into the American Jewish experience, capturing the allegiance of Jews on the track, gridiron, diamond, and court. *Constant Challenge: Sports and American Judaism* brings together nine intriguing essays that explore the different approaches to athletic activities within Jewish life.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 159 264 475 9</td>
<td>19.95</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>14.99</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tovia Halberstam

**THE BLIND ANGEL**

**NEW OLD CHASSIDIC TALES**

For twenty-five years, Rabbi Tovia Halberstam, a scion of leading Chassidic dynasties, told riveting Chassidic tales to an audience of thousands on the Yiddish radio in New York. In *The Blind Angel*, Rabbi Halberstam’s son, Joshua Halberstam, renders these tales for a contemporary audience while maintaining the full charm, rhythm, and authenticity of the original tales.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 159 264 359 2</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Hillel Halkin

**THE LADY OF HEBREW**

**AND HER LOVERS OF ZION**

These twelve essays introduce English readers to a number of major Hebrew authors of the nineteenth and early twentieth centuries whose work forms an important part of the literary response to the modern Jewish experience. These essays also explore the reciprocal relationship in this period between Hebrew literature, the evolution of the modern Hebrew language, and the emergence of Zionism as a historic force in Jewish life.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>978 159 264 534 4</td>
<td>29.95</td>
<td>37.95</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>TBA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Haim Hazaz

**GATES OF BRONZE**

*Gates of Bronze* is a landmark of Hebrew fiction by Israeli novelist Haim Hazaz (1898-1973). In Hazaz’s fictional village of Mokry-Kut, a dot on the vast landscape of Russia, the most portentous currents converge: ideologies clash and a way of life painfully disintegrates.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>978 159 264 134 5</td>
<td>14.95</td>
<td>18.95</td>
<td>11.99</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Haim Hazaz
THE SERMON & OTHER STORIES
This representative volume of stories by Hazaz, spans his career and interests, from the shtetl world, to the spiritual life of the Yemenite community to Zionism and Jewish history.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL NIS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>978 159 264 121 5</td>
<td>14.95</td>
<td>18.95</td>
<td>11.99</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Marvin Hier
MEANT TO BE
In *Meant to Be*, Rabbi Hier recounts the events of his life: the growth of the Simon Wiesenthal Center, Mariah Films, and the Museums of Tolerance; encounters with renowned Jewish sages; meetings with American presidents; and relationships with Hollywood stars. With classic Jewish humor, Rabbi Hier reflects on the interplay of instinct, chutzpah and serendipity, proving that all is, in fact, meant to be.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL NIS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>978 159 264 389 9</td>
<td>19.95</td>
<td>23.95</td>
<td>22.99</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Wayne Hoffman (ed.)
WHAT WE BROUGHT BACK
JEWISH LIFE AFTER BIRTHRIGHT
Dozens of contributors share personal essays, poems and photographs from their unique Jewish journeys. Some tales are eye-opening, others are heart-wrenching. Couples fall in love, friendships fall apart. Profound adventures enlighten, as do hilarious misadventures.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL NIS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>978 159 264 289 2</td>
<td>14.95</td>
<td>18.95</td>
<td>11.99</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Miron C. Izakson
A DIFFERENT SOURCE
SELECTED POEMS
This collection of remarkably beautiful, daring, and often surprising poems is the first by Israeli poet Izakson to appear in a dual English-Hebrew edition. Izakson’s poetry is commonplace yet metaphysical in subject matter, concrete in its imagery yet inclined to abstraction, wildly anarchic yet internally coherent, seemingly secular yet wholly drawn from Jewish sources. It embraces the complexity of the human experience and, like all great poetry, is a persistent and often painful search for the meaning of life.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL NIS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>978 159 264 299 1</td>
<td>14.95</td>
<td>18.95</td>
<td>11.99</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Elliot Jager
THE PATER
MY FATHER, MY JUDAISM, MY CHILDLESSNESS
In *The Pater*, writer and journalist Elliot Jager tackles what it feels like to be a childless Jewish man. As Jager grapples with his relationship with his own absentee father and the stigmas that Jewish tradition maintains towards the childless, he talks to other men, sharing their experiences for the first time. Part memoir, part reportage, part self-help guide, *The Pater* sensitively chronicles how Jewish men process being the last in their family line.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL NIS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 159 264 372 1</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Alan Lelchuk (ed.)

**8 GREAT HEBREW SHORT NOVELS**

This outstanding anthology features complete novellas by some of the finest Hebrew writers of the past century. S.Y. Agnon, Y.H. Brenner, Uri Gnessin, Yitzhak Shami, David Fogel, Amos Oz, Yehoshua Kenaz and A.B. Yehoshua are all represented in newly revised translations.

Edited by Alan Lelchuk and Gershon Shaked, with an introduction by Professor Lelchuk, this is an indispensable volume for students of modern Hebrew literature.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>978 159 264 112 3</td>
<td>14.95</td>
<td>18.95</td>
<td>11.99</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Hans Lewy (ed.)

**3 JEWISH PHILOSOPHERS**

This anthology brings together the most important works of three Jewish philosophers of the Middle Ages. Selections of the writings of Philo of Alexandria, edited with an introduction by Hans Lewy; Saadia Gaon’s *Book of Doctrines and Beliefs*, introduced and translated from the Arabic by Alexander Altmann; and Yehuda Halevi’s influential *Kuzari*, abridged and with an introduction and commentary by Isaak Heinemann, with a selection of Halevi’s poetry.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>978 159 264 147 5</td>
<td>14.95</td>
<td>18.95</td>
<td>11.99</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Naftali Lau-Lavie

**BALAAM’S PROPHECY**

Eyewitness to History 1939-1989

A personal account of twentieth-century Jewish history, *Balaam's Prophecy* tells the story of Naphtali Lau-Lavie, a fourteen-year-old survivor of Auschwitz and Buchenwald who went on to become one of Israel’s leading diplomats.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 159 264 423 0</td>
<td>29.95</td>
<td>37.95</td>
<td>22.99</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ze’ev Maghen

**JOHN LENNON AND THE JEWS**

A Philosophical Rampage

In a post-modern world, where identities blur and traditions give way to globalization, "Why be Jewish?" has become the most urgent question for Jewish survival. With wit, irreverence, and more than a little old-fashioned chutzpah, Ze’ev Maghen presents the most compelling, outrageously funny defense of Jewish identity in our time.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>978 159 264 397 4</td>
<td>16.95</td>
<td>20.95</td>
<td>12.99</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Asael Lubotzky

**FROM THE WILDERNESS AND LEBANON**

An Israeli Soldier’s Story of War and Recovery

Asael Lubotzky was a young IDF commander during the Second Lebanon War when he was hit by a missile, irreversibly damaging both his legs. In this harrowing memoir, Lubotzky recounts the story of the two great battles of his life. The first, against Hamas and Hezbollah, when he was forced to contend with the horrors of war. And the second, to recover from his injuries, learn to walk again, and return to life.
Sherri Mandell

THE BLESSING OF A BROKEN HEART
A JOURNEY OF PAIN, BEAUTY AND COURAGE
Sherri Mandell, an American immigrant to Israel, offers this hauntingly beautiful memoir of a year of grief following the horrific murder of her 13-year-old son, Koby, found stoned to death along with a friend near his Tekoa home in 2001. This profoundly moving prose-poem laces together Jewish tradition, memory, love and faith as the writer-mother recounts her transformation from shock to grief and compassion. Singular in its honesty and depth of emotion, it will leave you forever changed.

Abraham Mapu

THE LOVE OF ZION
Abraham Mapu (1808–1867) is one of the first, and finest, Hebrew novelists. Heavily influenced by a wide range of sources – the Bible, the Romantic novelists, and renewed pride in ancient Jewish history – his work recalls the writing of Flaubert. His first novel, The Love of Zion, published in 1853, received immediate acclaim and sixteen editions later, still remains popular. This English edition also features selections of Mapu’s others novels, as well as an introduction to his life and work by David Patterson of Oxford University.

Rivka Miriam

THESE MOUNTAINS
SELECTED POEMS OF RIVKA MIRIAM
In language characterized by an appealing simplicity, Rivka Miriam shares with her readers a variety of moving responses to a lifetime of experiences which have spanned most of the history of the State of Israel. Rivka Miriam’s powerful vision inspires us to believe in the possibility of the renewal of the human spirit in our time.

Dan Miron

THE PROPHETIC MODE IN MODERN HEBREW POETRY
Dan Miron offers nine insightful essays on the development of modern Hebrew literature in this volume. The collection includes essays on the work of some of Israel’s most important writers, including Haim Nachman Bialik, Uri Zvi Greenberg, S. Yizhar, Yehuda Amichai and Natan Zach, and explores major themes, such as Jerusalem in Modern Hebrew Literature, The Beginnings of Hebrew Women’s Poetry, Zionism, and the emergence of an Israeli national identity.
Michael Oren

**SAND DEVIL**

*A NEGEV TRILOGY*

The heat of the Negev desert is captured in this collection of three novels by author-diplomat-historian Michael Oren. In *House of Bondage*, an escaped murderer holds a young woman hostage. In *The Maestro of Yerucham*, a Russian violinist finds a girl he believes to be the heir to his talents. In *Sand Devil*, the adolescent son of a fundamentalist family discovers the terrifying secrets of the desert.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>978 159 264 212 0</td>
<td>14.95</td>
<td>18.95</td>
<td>11.99</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Izzi Pludwinski

**MASTERING HEBREW CALLIGRAPHY**

*Mastering Hebrew Calligraphy* is a comprehensive and beautiful guide to the art of Hebrew letter-making. Developed and designed by the leading Jerusalem calligrapher, Izzy Pludwinski, it teaches the how-to’s of writing Hebrew scripts and principles of design and layout to enable you to create your own, beautiful Hebrew texts. With 200 illustrations.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover - Oversize</td>
<td>978 159 264 347 7</td>
<td>39.95</td>
<td>49.95</td>
<td>30.99</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ra’hel

**FLOWERS OF PERHAPS**

Ra’hel (Bluwstein) (1890-1931) published all her poetry under her first name only. She arrived in Palestine in 1909, and lived near the Sea of Galilee in Kibbutz Degania. Unable to work with children because of tuberculosis, she left the kibbutz and settled in Tel Aviv, where she lived out the final years of her life. Ra’hel's life has taken on mythic proportions for Israel’s reading; her collected verse remains one of the country’s greatest bestsellers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>978 159 264 215 1</td>
<td>14.95</td>
<td>18.95</td>
<td>11.99</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rabbi Haim Sabato

**ADJUSTING SIGHTS**

When war breaks out in Israel in 1973, childhood friends Haim and Dov are called up together to serve in a tank battalion. In the chaos of battle, the friends are separated. A month later, Haim returns home alone. Weary and saddened, but sustained by religious faith, he struggles to come to terms with his experiences.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>LANGUAGE</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>978 159 264 127 7</td>
<td>12.95</td>
<td>15.95</td>
<td>9.99</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>978 965 526 043 4</td>
<td>14.95</td>
<td>18.95</td>
<td>11.99</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Rabbi Haim Sabato

**ALEPPO TALES**

The Jewish community of Aleppo, Syria, the biblical Aram Soba, is one of the world’s most ancient. This three-story collection interlaces the fictionalized history of Haim Sabato’s Aleppo family with social and political turmoil spanning more than a century, from Syria to France and Israel.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL NIS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>978 159 264 126 0</td>
<td>14.95</td>
<td>18.95</td>
<td>11.99</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rabbi Haim Sabato

**FROM THE FOUR WINDS**

Haim Sabato offers another rich historical novel: a rendering of his childhood experiences in an immigrant transit camp in 1950 Israel. The young Haim is disturbed by the suppressed memories of the adults living in the immigrant community, until Farkash, a mysterious, unforgettable character takes Haim under his wing.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL NIS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 159 264 240 3</td>
<td>22.95</td>
<td>28.95</td>
<td>17.99</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rabbi Haim Sabato

**THE DAWNING OF THE DAY**

Ezra Siman Tov is a simple storyteller who captivates his friends in the Nachla’ot neighborhood of Jerusalem. His professor brother-in-law gives him grudging respect, Torah scholars listen to him surreptitiously, and a famous author bases his work on his tales. But Ezra has a secret that overshadows his family life and refuses to leave him.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL NIS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 159 264 140 6</td>
<td>22.95</td>
<td>28.95</td>
<td>17.99</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>978 159 264 141 3</td>
<td>12.95</td>
<td>15.95</td>
<td>9.99</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Kalman Samuels

**DREAMS NEVER DREAMED**

ONE FAMILY’S REMARKABLE TRIUMPH FOR PEOPLE WITH DISABILITIES

This is the story of Kalman Samuels, his son Yossi, and the founding of Shalva, one of the world’s leading organizations in the field of disability care and inclusion. Kalman and his wife Malki couldn’t have foreseen that their smiling, alert baby boy would be rendered blind and deaf, and that their lives would be utterly changed. Neither could they have predicted that they would become international leaders in advocating for people with disabilities — and touch the hearts of millions around the world. A memoir of love, courage, and change.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL NIS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 159 264 525 1</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>27.95</td>
<td>22.99</td>
<td>TBA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Gershon Shaked

**MODERN HEBREW FICTION**

Gershon Shaked’s history of modern Hebrew fiction traces the emergence and development of a literature “against all odds”—from its European roots in the 1880s, to a literary culture on Israeli soil through the 1990s. Here, Shaked profiles four generations of Hebrew writers from I.L. Peretz and Haim Nahman Bialik through S.Y. Agnon, Aharon Appelfeld, Amos Oz and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL NIS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>978 159 264 224 3</td>
<td>14.95</td>
<td>18.95</td>
<td>11.99</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Shira Lankin Sheps

**THE LAYERS PROJECT**

A collection of over 30 personal stories of Jewish women living in Israel who discuss the challenges and triumphs of their lives. Told with courage and candidness, their narratives help break down social stigmas, and support healing for themselves and others. Reflection spaces follow the end of each chapter and provide exercises for guided reading and discussion topics designed for groups. Offering a range of universal emotional experiences; this book is thought-provoking and offers fresh perspectives on living as a Jewish woman.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL NIS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>978 159 264 554 1</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>TBA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Menachem Begin’s Zionist Legacy

This collection of brilliant essays gives fresh insight into the personal, political, and religious character of one of Israel’s most remarkable and controversial figures. Readers will learn about the misunderstood relationship between Begin and his mentor Ze’ev Jabotinsky, why Begin was detested by his rival David Ben-Gurion, and the true role of Jimmy Carter in the process leading up to the Camp David Accords, and more.

What America Owes the Jews, What Jews Owe America

A collection of essays that explore the cultural, social, economic, and linguistic factors that have shaped the Jewish-American experience, featuring essays by Jeffrey S. Gurock, Dara Horn, Norman Podhoretz, Rick Richman, Jonathan Sarna, Meir Soloveichik, and Tevi Troy.

The Massacre That Never Was

On April 9, 1948, forces of the Etzel and Lehi Jewish underground military organizations attacked the Arab village of Deir Yassin west of Jerusalem. The nature of this attack became one of the most controversial issues in the history of the Arab-Israeli conflict. Professor Eliezer Tauber’s serious and in-depth research sheds light on this event, as we discover what really happened at Deir Yassin.

The Yellow Star

In this now classic Holocaust memoir, Simcha Bunem Unsdorfer recounts his survival of the Nazi camps. Clinging fiercely to his faith in God, the nineteen year old Unsdorfer faced the unspeakable horrors of Auschwitz and Buchenwald with courage and moral defiance, a testament to the abiding strength of the Jewish spirit.

Longing for Zion

Longing for Zion tells the fascinating story of more than 50,000 Ethiopian Jews who—despite fierce opposition and many obstacles—fought to return to Judaism and for their right to make Aliyah—to emigrate to Israel. With vibrant, color photographs, personal vignettes, and never-before-seen documents, this coffee table book tells the story of resilience and dedication of the Ethiopian Jewish community.
Dr. Susan Weingarten

**HAROSET: A TASTE OF JEWISH HISTORY**

In a captivating historical journey, food historian Dr. Susan Weingarten traces the development of this ancient Passover dish through a tapestry of social, religious and cultural contexts. She shows how perceptions of haroset, as well as its actual ingredients, have developed through the generations, from the Second Temple period, through the blood libels of the Middle Ages, to its role in the gender issues and modern food trends of today. By examining a wealth of written sources, oral histories, recipes and customs from around the world, Weingarten reveals a rich narrative through this otherwise unassuming food and provides a unique and fascinating perspective on the diversity of Jewish tradition, experience, and culture.

Avi Weiss

**OPEN UP THE IRON DOOR**

MEMOIRS OF A SOVIET JEWRY ACTIVIST

Open Up the Iron Door chronicles the activities of those working outside of - and often in opposition to, the Jewish establishment to save Soviet Jewry – as seen through the perspective of Avi Weiss, a New York rabbi. This memoir interweaves one man’s personal struggles, doubts, and triumphs with the ups and downs of the Soviet Jewry activist movement itself.

Lawrence M. Wills (ed.)

**ANCIENT JEWISH NOVELS**

In the Greco-Roman period there arose among the Jews a new form of biblical and religious storytelling—the novel. Written around the time of the Dead Sea Scrolls and New Testament, these worldly texts reveal the ambiguities and conflicts encountered by Jews of that period. Included are texts from the Jewish apocrypha, several historical novels and selections from the *Testaments of the Twelve Patriarchs* translated by Professor Lawrence M. Wills.

S. Yizhar

**MIDNIGHT CONVOY & OTHER STORIES**

S. Yizhar (1916-2006) was an innovator of modern Hebrew literature. His work is characterized by a unique use of language that combines literary Hebrew with street jargon. *Midnight Convoy & Other Stories* is a comprehensive collection of his short stories.

S. Yizhar

**PRELIMINARIES**

S. Yizhar is considered one of Israel’s most illustrious writers. Yizhar reasserted his position as one of the greatest masters of Hebrew prose with *Preliminaries*. In resurrecting his childhood in the land of Israel, Yizhar carries out a gentle stocktaking of the renewed Jewish society. Translated by Nicholas de Lange, introduction by Dan Miron.
Ofeq Institute was established to discover, edit and publish unknown, unidentified or previously-unpublished classical Hebrew manuscripts. Under the auspices of Rabbi Avraham Shoshana, who also serves as the chief editor of its publications, Ofeq’s team of world renowned scholars of Jewish studies has published over a millennium of Jewish sources - tannaitic literature and post-Talmudic writings - through rigorous methods of investigation and restoration. These classical works are deciphered anew from original manuscripts, and annotated by an expert staff of Judaic scholars who add source references, interpretations, introductions and indices.

The Institute’s reputation has earned its access to medieval Hebrew manuscripts in archives throughout the libraries of the world, including the coveted Guenzburg Collection housed in the Russia State Library.

Ofeq Institute is the recipient of multiple awards from the prestigious US National Endowment for the Humanities, the Yad Hanadiv (the Rothschild Foundation), and the Memorial Foundation for Jewish Culture.
### Hiddushin on the Torah by Rabbenu Tam

An extraordinary composition by one of the earliest Tosafot to the Torah, presenting many talmudic, midrashic and halakhic discussions. With a scholarly introduction supporting the identity of the work to Rabbenu Tam, as stated on the manuscript. With comprehensive notes and in-depth commentary by Harav Avraham Shoshana shlita, and detailed indexes.

**Manuscript Location:** Russian State Library, Moscow

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 188 125 517 8</td>
<td>27.95</td>
<td>34.95</td>
<td>20.99</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Derekh Binah

Commentary on the Book of Judges

A comprehensive commentary blending traditional exegesis with new clarifications that have come to light in modern times. Introductions are provided to each chapter and section. This rich commentary treats linguistic, ethical and objective problems that students encounter, and summarizes the opinions of classical commentators as well as that of later scholarship. A new edition, revised and expanded.

**Manuscript Location:** Prague

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 188 125 538 3</td>
<td>22.95</td>
<td>28.95</td>
<td>16.99</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### The Book of Ezekiel with Commentary of Rabbi Joseph Hayyun

R. Joseph ben Abraham Hayyun was the greatest Portuguese rabbi in the generation prior to the expulsion. His biblical commentaries were called “brooks of water in a desert” (Isaiah 32:2). Detailed and comprehensive, they follow the classical commentators, while at the same time pioneer new methods and broaden exegetical horizons. With source notes, variants and explanatory notes.

**Manuscript Location:** St. Petersburg

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 Volume Set</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>39.95</td>
<td>49.95</td>
<td>29.99</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### The Book of Job and Commentaries with Commentaries of Rashi’s Academy

A critical edition of Rashi’s commentary based on the most accurate medieval manuscripts, along with commentary of Rashi’s academy including Rabbenu Jacob b. Meir Tam and Rashi’s disciple; R. Tam’s commentary edited from Oxford and Rostock manuscripts; a commentary by a disciple of Rashi edited for the first time from a Guenzburg manuscript. Important variants from other manuscripts are also provided. Additional manuscripts of substantial parts of the commentary have been identified since the first edition was published, and have been utilized in this edition to provide complete and clear readings. Includes first time publication of commentary by Rashi’s disciple.

**Manuscript Location:** Vienna, Rostock (Germany), Moscow

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 188 125 530 7</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>17.99</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**TANNAITIC LITERATURE**

**TORAT KOHANIM: VOL. I, VAYIKRA**

**SIFRA, MIDRASH HAKHAMIM, RAVAD COMMENTARY**

ספראanse כ"י, רומי: פרשא, או, פרוש חכמים, פרוש הראב"ד השלם, פירוש רבי

Manuscript Location: Rome, London, New York

Complete and correct text of Sifra on Parashat Vayikra (according to Vatican Manuscript Assemani 66) with complete commentary of R. Abraham b. David of Posquieres (RaBaD), according to new reliable manuscripts, select variant readings, and full interpretive commentary. With linguistic notes, variant readings from manuscripts and early editions, and references to passages in rabbinic literature, interpretive notes to textual readings of the Sifra. Scholarly introduction and detailed indices.

**TORAT KOHANIM: VOL. II, VAYIKRA**

**COMMENTARIES OF OTHER RISHONIM ON SIFRA, PARSHAT VAYIKRA**

 Yapuria, Rabin Shmuel, חכמיהוס ל"כיש מונא

Manuscript Location: Munich, Oxford, London

This volume covers the commentaries of the Sifra on Parashat Vayikra for the first time, in its entirety. Includes commentaries of Rabbenu Shemu‘el, ascribed to Rash of Sens, Heber hakohenam by R. Hayyim Hebraya to Sifra on Parashat Vayikra dibbura de-Nedava and dibbura de-Howa, edited from medieval manuscripts with source notes, comments and explanations, introductions and indices. The introductions examine these three commentaries in detail, their provenance, the identity of their authors and evaluate their exegetical methods.

**TORAT KOHANIM: VOL. III, TZAV**

**SIFRA, MIDRASH HAKHAMIM, RAVAD COMMENTARY**

ספראanson כ"י, רומי: פרשא, או, פרוש חכמים, פרוש הראב"ד השלם, פירוש רבי

Manuscript Location: Rome, London, New York

This volume covers the Sifra on Parashat Tzav (according to Vatican Manuscript Assemani 66), with linguistic notes, variant readings from manuscripts and early editions, references to passages in rabbinic literature, and interpretive notes to the Sifra. Accompanied by Midrash Hakhamim (JTS MS 4937A). Includes commentary of Rabbenu Abraham b. David of Posquieres (RaBaD), complete and correct according to reliable manuscripts, the medieval Ashkenazic commentaries of Rabbenu Shemu‘el, ascribed to Rash of Sens, and excerpts from Heber hakohenam by R. Hayyim Hebraya, edited from manuscripts with sources and explanatory notes. Scholarly introduction and detailed indices.

**TORAT KOHANIM: VOL. IV, SHEMINI**

**SIFRA, MIDRASH HAKHAMIM, RAVAD COMMENTARY AND OTHERS**

Sifra on Parashat Shmini, according to Vatican MS Assemani 66. With linguistic notes, variant readings, and references to passages in rabbinic literature. Accompanied by Midrash Hakhamim, JTS MS 4937A. With the commentary of Ravad, according to reliable manuscripts, with references and full interpretive commentary. With the commentary Heber hakohenam by R. Hayyim Hebraya, from a JTS manuscript, with sources and explanatory notes. Introduction and indices.
TANNAITIC LITERATURE

BARAITA DE-R. YISHMAEL
בריאת דרבי יישמעאל מפרשיהочка

Text according to Vatican MS Assemani 66 with Commentaries of RaBaD, RaMaH, R. Yehuda b. Kalonymus, RaBaN and ROSH

Baraita de-R. Yishmael according to Vatican Manuscript Assemani 66. With linguistic notes, variant readings from manuscripts and early editions, and references to passages in rabbinic literature, with interpretive notes to textual readings of the Sifra. With commentaries by RaBaD (R. Abraham b. David of Posquieres), edited from newly available manuscripts, and other unpublished commentaries by RaMaH, R. Yehuda b. Kalonymus, RaBaN and ROSH.

TOSEFTA MEGILLAH
תוספתא מגילה עם פירוש תולדות יצחק

The text of the Tosefta is based on the first print with variants from manuscripts, accompanied by the commentary Toledot Yizhak, written by Rabbi Isaac Halevi of Lemgo, chief rabbi of Groningen, Holland (1748-1800). Published for the first time from a Rosenthaliana manuscript (autograph), with a scholarly introduction, subject index, source notes and explanations. The introduction deals with the historical context of Rabbi Isaac Halevi of Lemgo and his monumental commentary (still in manuscript).

GEONIM

RESPONSA OF RAV NATRONAI BAR HILAI GAON
תשובות רב נתניא בר הילאי גאון

Manuscript Location: Cambridge, Oxford, Moscow and others


NEWLY DISCOVERED GEONIC RESPONSA AND WRITINGS OF EARLY PROVENCAL SAGES
תשובות הגאונים החדשות

Manuscript Location: Russian State Library, Moscow

Published for the first time from Moscow Geunzburg MS 566 and Genizah fragments, with a comprehensive introduction, indices, explanatory notes and comments, by Prof. Simcha Emanuel.

OTZAR HA-GEONIM HE-HADASH
אוצר הגאונים החדש על מסכת בבא מציעא

Geonic texts collected from manuscripts, Genizah fragments and printed sources. Arranged according to the order of Bava Metzia with introduction, notes, detailed indices, and an English preface. The writings of the Geonim are crucially important for establishing the correct text of the Talmud and its meaning, and for understanding many comments and interpretation of the rishonim who relied on the works of the geonim.

For more information, visit www.ofeqbooks.org or contact OFEQ at info@ofeqbooks.org.
TOSAFOT R. ISAAC B. SAMUEL OF DAMPIERRE
AND EARLY TOSAFISTS
ON TRACTATE SHABBAT, 3 VOLUME SET
תוספות ר' יצחק הצעה ותלמידיו על מסכת שבת
Manuscript Location: Russian State Library, Moscow


TOSAFOT HAROSH ON TRACTATE PESAHIM,
4TH EDITION
תוספות הרש"ש על מסכת פסחים
Manuscript Location: Russian State Library, Moscow
Published for the first time from a newly discovered manuscript, MS Moscow Guenzburg 488. With scholarly introduction dealing with the attribution of these Tosafot on Tractate Pesahim to the Rosh, an analysis of the sources of these Tosafot, and the methods of the compiler’s redaction. Appended is a list of Rosh’s rabbinical oeuvre. With source notes, comments and expanded explanations, including a comparative study of the various Tosafot collections, and indices. Newly updated edition, corrected and augmented.

COMMENTARY OF R. PERAHYAH B. NISSIM
ON TRACTATE SHABBAT
פירוש רבי פרחיה ב' נסים על מסכת שבת
Manuscript Location: Oxford, Bodleian Library
Published from an Oxford manuscript with addenda from Genizah manuscripts. With source references, full commentary, and a scholarly introduction. The author, a colleague of R. Abraham, the son of Rambam in Egypt, and probably his brother-in-law, preserved in this work the exegetic and halakhic tradition of Rambam’s academy and that of the Egyptian sages of his time pertaining to Tractate Shabbat.

TOSAFOT HAROSH ON TRACTATE HAGIGAH
תוספות הרש"ש על מסכת חגיגה
Manuscript Location: Russian State Library, Moscow
SHITTAH ON TRACTATE MEGILLAH

Florilegia of Provencal, Italian and Spanish Provenance

השיטה למשכת מגילה

Manuscript Location: Prague

Florilegia of Provencal, Italian and Spanish provenance on Tractate Megillah, edited for the first time from Prague MS 44. With source notes, comments, explanations, a comprehensive introduction and detailed indices. In the introduction, the author is identified as being one and the same as that of the famous 'Shittah Mekubbezet' on Tractate Beitza, which was erroneously attributed to R. Bezalel Ashkenazi. The introduction gives an overview of the manuscript, the author and his academy, his main sources, his mentor, and the originality of his commentaries.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 188 125 529 1</td>
<td>16.95</td>
<td>20.95</td>
<td>12.99</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOSAFOT YESHANIM COMPLETUM ON TRACTATE YEBAMOTH

תוספות ישנים השלם על מסכת יבמות

Manuscript Location: Cincinnati and London

Unlike the abridged and inaccurate version of these Tosafot published in the Vilna Shas, Ofeq’s edition is published for the first time in its entirety from two superior manuscripts (Cincinnati and London). With source notes, references, explanations, indices and a scholarly introduction identifying these Tosafot as emanating from the Beit Medrash of R. Peretz of Corbeil.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 188 125 506 2</td>
<td>22.95</td>
<td>28.95</td>
<td>16.99</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOVELLAE BY R. MEIR HA-LEVI ABULAFIA

AND EARLY SHITTOT

ON TRACTATE GITTIN (2 VOLUMES)

חידושי הרמ”ה (רבינו מאיר הלוי אبولעפיה) ושיטות קדומות על מסכת גטין

Manuscript Location: Jerusalem and Cambridge

An encyclopedic compilation of rishonim incorporating the commentary of RaMaH on Tractate Gittin. The entire work is accompanied by a duplicate set of explanatory notes and indices. Published for the first time from manuscripts and printed versions. Volume I includes the discourses of Rabbi Mordecai Gifter (z”l) on the first chapter of Tractate Gittin. Volume II includes Hilchot ha-Get Le-haRaMaH (published for the first time from Vatican MS 154), with references and commentary and previously unpublished parts of RaMaH’s original commentary on Gittin (found in the Cambridge Genizah).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 188 125 515 4</td>
<td>22.95</td>
<td>28.95</td>
<td>16.99</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

YAD RAMAH ON TRACTATE KIDDUSHIN

By R. Meir Ha-Levi Abulafia

יד רמה על מסכת Kiddushin

Manuscript Location: Jerusalem and Cambridge

Published for the first time from manuscripts and rare printed material with an introduction (including an addendum), source references, notes, expanded explanations and indices.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 188 125 515 4</td>
<td>22.95</td>
<td>28.95</td>
<td>16.99</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
YAD RAMAH ON TRACTATE GITTIN
BY R. MEIR HA-LEVI ABULAFIA
יד רמה על מסכת קידושין

Manuscript Location: Jerusalem and Cambridge

An encyclopedic compilation of Rishonim, incorporating the commentary of RaMaH on tractate Gittin. The RaMaH material is identified in the main manuscripts and supplemented by other collected RaMaH material printed and in manuscripts, named Likutei Hiddushe HaRaMaH. The rest of the material contained in the National Library of Israel manuscript was identified in the scholarly introduction as emanating from the disciples of R. Shlomo b. Adret (RaSHBA) and R. Moshe b. Nachman (RaMBaN). The entire work is accompanied by two sets of explanatory notes, one dedicated to the RaMaH material, named Byad RaMaH, and the second set is dedicated to the other Rishonim, named Hearot. The main aim of the accompanying notes and comments is to update the Rishonim commentaries and their halakhic decisions to later authorities.

The first edition included a lengthy introduction on the life and works of R. Meir ha-Levi Abulafia, and was omitted from the latest editions. This introduction will be published independently in the near future.

We have included two addenda in this publication: 1) Hilchot ha-Get Le-haRaMaH, published for the first time from Vatican MS 154, with references and commentary; and 2) Previously unpublished part of RaMaH’s original commentary on Gittin found in the Cambridge Genizah. The publication of this Genizah fragment confirms the methods we utilized for identifying RaMaH material included in the National Library manuscript.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 188 125 581 9</td>
<td>29.95</td>
<td>37.95</td>
<td>22.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SHITTAH MEKUBBEZET BY R. BEZALEL ASHKENAZI
ON TRACTATE HULLIN
שיטה מקובצת לרבינו צבי אשלן על מסכת חולין

Manuscript Location: Russian State Library, Moscow and Jewish Museum of Prague

Referenced and lightly annotated, published for the first time from MS Moscow Guenzburg 946, written in the author’s own hand. One of the greatest gems of rabbinical literature discovered by Ofeq scholars. With separate indices for each volume.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 Volume Set</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 188 125 539 0</td>
<td>38.95</td>
<td>49.95</td>
<td>29.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

OR HAGANUZ ON TRACTATE KIDDUSHIN
VOL. I
اور הגנוז על מסכת קדושין, הפרא א

Hiddushin by a disciple of R. Solomon b. Aderet (RaSHBA): R. Nissim b. Reuven Gerondi based his commentary to Alfasi’s Tractate Kiddushin on this manuscript. Published for the first time from MS Moscow Guenzburg 263/2. With a lengthy, scholarly introduction, comprehensive explanatory notes by Rabbi Avraham Shoshana, and indices. Also includes commentary by R. Baruch b. Samuel (‘the Safaradi’ or ‘R. Baruch of Greece’). A partial commentary to tractate Kiddushin by one of the great Talmud commentators of the early twelfth century. Edited from a Cambridge Genizah fragment T-S F.5/60. With source notes, comments and comprehensive explanations, introduction, and indices.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 188 125 522 1</td>
<td>28.95</td>
<td>35.95</td>
<td>20.99</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 188 125 507 9</td>
<td>22.95</td>
<td>28.95</td>
<td>16.99</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SEDER HA-KABBALAH
BY R. MENAHEM HA-MAIRI
סדר קבלה לרבינו מנחם המאירי

WITH ADDENDA OF RABBI HAYYIM PALAGGI AND SHA’AREI ZIYYON OF RABBI ISAAC LATTES

Manuscript Location: St. Petersburg [Addenda: Oxford and Moscow]

History of the Oral Law and of early rabbinic scholarship, and a comprehensive treatise on Jewish spiritual history, the history of talmudic and rabbinic literature. First printed by R. Hayyim Palaggi in 1821 as an introduction to Meiri’s commentary to Tractate Avot, the text is now complete and superior based on MS Firkovich II a 9 in St. Petersburg. With addenda of R. Hayyim Palaggi’s note and Sha’arei Ziyyon of Rabbi Isaac Latte (edited from Oxford MS Mich. 602 and MS Moscow Guenzburg 1336). Accompanied by introductions, explanatory notes and comments, and detailed indices.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 188 125 532 1</td>
<td>28.95</td>
<td>35.95</td>
<td>20.99</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
RISHONIM

SHITTAH MEKUBBEZET
BY R. BEZALEL ASHKENAZI

VOL. I

שיטה מקובצת לרבین בצלמא אשר וכלי על מקסמת חולי

Manuscript Location: Russian State Library, Moscow and Jewish Museum of Prague

Includes chapter 1 of Tractate Hullin, with a comprehensive introduction describing the manuscript and analyzing the nature of the work. With source notes and explanatory notes.

VOL. II

Manuscript Location: Russian State Library, Moscow and Jewish Museum of Prague

Annotated and interpreted, with indices. Published from MS Moscow Guenzburg 946. Includes chapter 2 of Tractate Hullin, with a comprehensive commentary emphasizing new material. This volume includes Dinei Rabbenu Peretz, Rulings of R. Peretz b. Elijah of Corbeil, on Tractate Hullin, edited for the first time from Vienna MS 66.

VOL. III

Manuscript Location: Moscow, Prague

Volume III includes chapters 3, 6, 7, 9 of Tractate Hullin, with a comprehensive introduction analyzing the Hullin Shittah composition and an emphasis on material included from the commentary of R. Abraham of Posquieres on Tractate Hullin, hitherto unknown. This volume includes Dinei Rabbenu Peretz, Rulings of R. Peretz b. Elijah of Corbeil, on Tractate Hullin, edited for the first time from Vienna MS 66.

BEIT HA-BEHIRAH ON TRACTATE AVOT
BY R. MENAHEM HA-MEIRI

WITH NOTES OF RABBI HAYYIM PALAGGI AND EXCERPTS FROM HIBBUR HA-
TESHUVA

 Beit ha-Behirah לרבינו מנחם המאירי על מסכת אבות

Manuscript Location: St. Petersburg [Addenda: Oxford and Moscow]

Edited form MS Firkovich II A 9 in the Saltykov Shchedrin Public Library in St. Petersburg, with addenda of R. Hayyim Palaggi’s notes and extensive excerpts from Hibbur ha-Teshuvah of the Meiri touching on Avot, culled from Vatican and Montefiore manuscripts. With introductions, explanatory notes and comments, and indices by Rabbi Prof. Shlomo Zalman Havlin, including his special introduction on Rabbenu Menahem ha-Meiri’s method of treating matters of belief and principles of Jewish faith.

ME’AH SHE’ARIM
BY RABBI ELIJAH CAPSALI OF CANDIA (C. 1490-1555)

מאוה שערים לרבינו אליהו ב”ר אלקנה קפשאלי

Manuscript Location: St. Petersburg [Addenda: Oxford and Moscow]

Published for the first time from a unique JTS manuscript. With source notes, commentary, and detailed indices of sources and subjects. Includes two lengthy introductions addressing the manuscript, and dealing with the background R. Capsali and his communal leadership. Includes 100 chapters dedicated to kibbud av va’em, the commandment to honor and respect one’s parents. In addition, the end chapters deal with the education of one’s children and Jewish family relations. The work is quoted by contemporary halakhic decisors and is cited in academic treatises. A new edition, two volumes in one.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vol I Hardcover</td>
<td>978 188 125 526 0</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>17.99</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vol II Hardcover</td>
<td>978 188 125 528 4</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>17.99</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vol III Hardcover</td>
<td>978 188 125 531 4</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>17.99</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BINDING</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US $</th>
<th>CAN $</th>
<th>UK £</th>
<th>IL ₪</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>978 188 125 535 2</td>
<td>27.95</td>
<td>34.95</td>
<td>20.99</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HEBREW MANUSCRIPTS
A TREASURED LEGACY
A basic introduction to Hebrew manuscripts outlining their nature and their production, and providing explanations of the terminology used in paleography. Includes a survey of the major collections of Hebrew manuscripts in the world today and how to locate them, as well as a wide range of examples of different types of Hebrew scripts with transcriptions of the texts, from which the reader can learn to decipher ancient Hebrew writings. Illustrated with reproductions of pages from Hebrew manuscripts, many in full color. With a lengthy essay, 'The Cairo Genizah,' describing the discovery of the Genizah and its significance.

HEBREW MANUSCRIPTS
A TREASURED LEGACY
A basic introduction to Hebrew manuscripts outlining their nature and their production, and providing explanations of the terminology used in paleography. Includes a survey of the major collections of Hebrew manuscripts in the world today and how to locate them, as well as a wide range of examples of different types of Hebrew scripts with transcriptions of the texts, from which the reader can learn to decipher ancient Hebrew writings. Illustrated with reproductions of pages from Hebrew manuscripts, many in full color. With a lengthy essay, 'The Cairo Genizah,' describing the discovery of the Genizah and its significance.

MESILLAT YESHARIM
WITH DIALOGUE & THEMATIC VERSIONS
BY MOSHE HAYYIM LUZZATO
מיסלת ישרים לרב משה חיים לוצאטו זלה"ה
סדר ויכוח וסדר פרקים
Manuscript Location: Russian State Library, Moscow
Mesillat Yesharim, the basic mussar work, is presented here in two versions, both written by Ramhal. The Dialogue Version is published for the first time from an autograph manuscript, Moscow Guenzburg 1206. The Thematic Version is based on the first edition published in Amsterdam, 1740, during the author’s lifetime, and corrected from parallel passages in the newly found manuscript. The Dialogue version is an independent work, adding chapters and new material, which sheds brilliant light on the known thematic version. With source notes, references and comments, introduction and indices.

MESILLAT YESHARIM
WITH DIALOGUE & THEMATIC VERSIONS
BY MOSHE HAYYIM LUZZATO
מיסלת ישרים לרב משה חיים לוצאטו זלה"ה
סדר ויכוח וסדר פרקים
Manuscript Location: Russian State Library, Moscow
Mesillat Yesharim, the basic mussar work, is presented here in two versions, both written by Ramhal. The Dialogue Version is published for the first time from an autograph manuscript, Moscow Guenzburg 1206. The Thematic Version is based on the first edition published in Amsterdam, 1740, during the author’s lifetime, and corrected from parallel passages in the newly found manuscript. The Dialogue version is an independent work, adding chapters and new material, which sheds brilliant light on the known thematic version. With source notes, references and comments, introduction and indices.

BEIN HAMESILOT
A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF MESILLAT YESHARIM
This volume focuses on a comparative study of the two versions of Mesillat Yesharim. It includes a lengthy essay which analyzes and examines the main themes of Mesillat Yesharim, shedding light on its composition in general, and on the special contribution of the dialogue version in particular.

BEIN HAMESILOT
A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF MESILLAT YESHARIM
This volume focuses on a comparative study of the two versions of Mesillat Yesharim. It includes a lengthy essay which analyzes and examines the main themes of Mesillat Yesharim, shedding light on its composition in general, and on the special contribution of the dialogue version in particular.

TIKKUN CHAG HAPESACH
The Haggadah and prayers with commentary, laws and customs by a disciple of R. Jonah Gerondi and the sages of Catalonia. Edited from MS Moscow Guenzburg 821, a fourteenth-century siddur of Spanish Provenance. This extraordinary siddur includes daily services, Shabbat and festival services, accompanied by a lucid, comprehensive commentary; a wealth of halakhic and aggadic material; small midrashim; a treatise on the Hebrew calendar; and a series of personal prayers.

TIKKUN CHAG HAPESACH
The Haggadah and prayers with commentary, laws and customs by a disciple of R. Jonah Gerondi and the sages of Catalonia. Edited from MS Moscow Guenzburg 821, a fourteenth-century siddur of Spanish Provenance. This extraordinary siddur includes daily services, Shabbat and festival services, accompanied by a lucid, comprehensive commentary; a wealth of halakhic and aggadic material; small midrashim; a treatise on the Hebrew calendar; and a series of personal prayers.
Koren Publishers Jerusalem
Tradition Renewed

Sales & Distribution
All listed books are available from Koren Publishers Jerusalem and its partner distributors.

USA
Koren Publishers Jerusalem
POB 8531
New Milford, CT 06776-8531
sales@korenpub.com
Tel: 203 830 8508
Sales Inquiries: 203 830 8509
Fax: 203 830 8512

Also available from:
Alef to Tav
1217 38th Street
Brooklyn, NY 11218
info@aleftotav.com
www.aleftotav.com
Tel: 718 435 4545
Fax: 718 435 8088

Baker & Taylor
www.btol.com

Ingram Book Distributor
www.ipage.ingrambook.com

Canada
Koren Publishers Jerusalem
8300 Lawson Road
Milton, ON L9T 0A4
canada@korenpub.com
Tel: 647 913 6459
Fax: 203 830 8512

South Africa
Kollel Bookshop
Northfield Centre
17 Northfield Avenue
Glenhazel 2192
South Africa
+27 (11) 440 6679
kollbook@global.co.za

UK & Europe
Koren Publishers Jerusalem
Tel: +44 (0)208 432 3322
Fax: +44 (0)208 432 9415
uksales@korenpub.com

Australia
Golds World of Judaica
3-13 William Street
Balaclava, Melbourne, VIC 3183
Tel: +61 (0)3 9527 8775
Fax: +61 (0)3 9527 6434
info@golds.com.au

Golds World of Judaica
9 O’Brien Street
Bondi, Sydney, NSW 2026
Tel: +61 (0)2 9300 0495
Fax: +61 (0)2 9300 0386
sydney@golds.com.au

Canada: Orders
Jaguar Book Group
100 Armstrong Avenue
Georgetown ON L7G 5S4
sales@jaguarbookgroup.ca
www.orders.fraserdirect.ca
Tel: 905 877 4483
Fax: 905 877 4410

Other Countries
Koren Publishers Jerusalem
POB 4044
Jerusalem 91040 Israel
sales@korenpub.com
Tel: 203 830 8508
Fax: 203 830 8512